

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA - Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES - FALL 2009**  
**CLASSES BEGIN MONDAY, August 24, 2009 AT 8:00 A.M.**

Alphabetical Order	Page Number
CAP Capstone, Liberal Arts Core	19-20
120 Accounting	21-24
990 Anthropology	137
600 Art	91-95
42T Athletic Training	67-68
840 Biology	114-119
100 Business Administration, Interdepartmental	21
860 Chemistry and Biochemistry	120-122
48_ Communication Studies	73-79
48C (Communication)	
48E (Electronic Media)	
48J (Journalism)	
48P (Public Relations)	
51_ Communication Sciences and Disorders	81-83
51C (Communicative Disorders)	
51S (Speech-Language Pathology)	
810 Computer Science	111-113
290 Counseling	46-47
982 Criminology	135-137
310 Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies	47-50
31F (Family Services/Family Studies)	
31G (Gerontology)	
31I (Interior Design)	
31T (Textile and Apparel)	
870 Earth Science	122-124
920 Economics	127-128
190 Education, Interdepartmental	32
270 Educational Leadership	43-45
200 Educational Psychology	33-34
210 Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle Level Education	34-37
620 English Language and Literature	95-99
830 Environmental Science	114
160 Finance	29-31
720 French	104
970 Geography	132-134
740 German	105
410 Health Promotion and Education	59-60
440 Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services- Interdepartmental	70
96_ History	130-132
960 (Historical Study/Thematic/Graduate)	
961 (United States History)	
962 (Europe to ca. 1700)	
963 (Europe Since ca. 1700)	
964 (Non-Western History)	
680 Humanities	102-103
000 Individual Studies	20
330 Industrial Technology	51-56
240 Instructional Technology	41-42
700 Languages	103
430 Leisure, Youth and Human Services	68-70
230 Literacy Education	39-41
150 Management	25-29
130 Marketing	24-25
800 Mathematics	108-111
250 Measurement and Research	43
080 Military Science	21
520 Music	83
540 Music, Applied	85-87
570 Music Education and Methods	88-89
590 Music History and Musicology	90
530 Music, Organizations and Ensembles	83-85
560 Music Techniques	87-88
580 Music Theory	89-90
595 Performance Literature and Repertory	91
650 Philosophy	101
420 Physical Education	61-66
880 Physics	124-126
94_ Political Science	128-130
940 (Political Methodology)	
941 (Political Theory)	
942 (American Politics)	
943 (International Relations)	
944 (Comparative Politics)	
790 Portuguese	108
170 Postsecondary Education: Student Affairs	31-32
400 Psychology	56-59
950 Public Policy	130
770 Russian	105-106
350 School Library Studies	56
820 Science and Science Education	113-114
260 Social Foundations	43
900 Social Science	126-127
450 Social Work	71-72
980 Sociology	134-135
780 Spanish	106-107
220 Special Education	37-39
280 Teaching	45-46
630 TESOL/Applied Linguistics	99
490 Theatre	79-80
010 University, Interdisciplinary	20
640 World Religions	100

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	273-2241
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2281

**NOTICE**

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 5 THROUGH 18. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE FALL SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE FALL SEMESTER.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Application For Graduation	7
Auditing Classes	7
Capstone Courses	16, 18
Change of Registration	7
Change of Name	9
Child Care, Free or Low-Cost Evening	15
Classroom Building Abbreviations	17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates	13-14
Closed Classes	6
Course Offerings	19-71
Credit/No Credit Grading	10
Dates to Observe	15
Deferred Payment Plan	8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report	10
Disabilities Act, Americans With	10
Discrimination and Harassment Policy, UNI	12-13
Drug Free Schools Act	11
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI	12
Explanation of Course Numbers	7
Fees and Billing	7-8
Final Examination Schedule	17
Financial Aid Eligibility	14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information	9
Graduate Testing Dates	13
Holds	8
Honors Courses, University	17
Incomplete Work	15
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244)	11
Learning, Reading and New-Student Support	14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education")	18
Map, Campus	139
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on	12
Payment Due Dates	8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes	12
Registration Information and Process	6-7, 15
Registration Information	
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone	15
Repeat Courses	7
Restricted Enrollment	8
Self-Registration	6
Student Load	7
Student Records (FERPA)	11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542)	12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form	7
Tuition and Fees	7-8
Veterans Information	9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Iowa	15
Voter Registration	10
Warning - Probation - Suspension	9-10
Withdrawing From School	8-9
Women's and Gender Studies Courses	16

## REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

### NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

### FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Spring 2009 semester who plan to graduate in Spring 2009 and intend to continue as graduate students for Fall 2009 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at [www.grad.uni.edu/admission](http://www.grad.uni.edu/admission).

Former students who are not enrolled for the Spring 2009 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Fall 2009. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

### ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.

000	Undecided
15Z	Pre-MBA
310-319	Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies
33S	Construction Management
332-33J	Industrial Technology (graduates only)
34E-34S	Manufacturing Technology
351-352	Electro-Mechanical Systems
3T1-3T7	Technology (graduates only)
400-40G	Psychology (graduates only)
410-41F	Health Promotion and Education (prospective only)
420-42S	Physical Education (undergraduates only)
42A	Athletic Training
440-449	Leisure Services (prospective only)
490	Theatre
510-51S	Communication Sciences and Disorders
520-529	Music
600-606	Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629	English
720	French
740	German
770	Russian
800-80M	Mathematics
810-81S	Computer Science
82A	All Science Teaching
82J	Middle/Junior High Science Teaching
822-82S	Science Education
840	Biology (graduates only)
844	Biology Teaching
860-86D	Chemistry
87A-872	Earth Science
880-888	Physics
944-949	Public Administration
950	Public Policy
960	History (graduates only)
980	Sociology (graduates only)

### REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 2:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the Internet at [www.uni.edu/registrar/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/registrar/reginfo.htm) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing MyUniverse for the first time, your initial password is in the

format mmdd\$nnnnnn where mm is the first 2 letters of your birth month, dd is the 2 digit number of your birth day and nnnnnn is your 6 digit university ID#. For example, if your birth date is July 4 and your university ID# is 123456, your initial password is ju04\$123456. For security reasons, you are required to **change your password** the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 8 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the password requirements on the MyUniverse log in screen for a complete listing of requirements. **Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.**

### Prior to registration:

- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at [www.uni.edu/registrar/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/registrar/reginfo.htm) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.
  - Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
  - Note the registration holds section. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
  - Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
- Complete the class schedule on the **registration form** which is found on **page 3** of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
- If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar's Office. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
- If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

## ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

### REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Fall 2009 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2008 Fall session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

### GRADUATES

Registration day: April 7

### SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2008 Fall session.

Registration days: April 8-9

### JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2008 Fall session.

Registration days: April 10-14

### SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2008 Fall session.

Registration days: April 15-17

### FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2008 Fall session.

Registration days: April 20-23

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration.

Advisor written approval is REQUIRED. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 102 Gilchrist.

### SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: April 23

## OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

### LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after August 24, 2009 is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

### CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval.

## CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, September 4, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after September 4 through October 30 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a **portion** of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the "Withdrawal Refund" section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm).

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar's Office, and the date filed in the Registrar's Office is the effective date of the change.

## CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

*The following fees will be assessed per day for changes of registration beginning Monday, August 31:*

\$10.00 for all *added and dropped* courses

## STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following **prior** to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar's Office, 115 Gilchrist.

Graduate students must complete a student request form electronically through MyUNiverse stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This request will be routed electronically for approvals.

## EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

## PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

## REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "#" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

## AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "A" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered

for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

## APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

**Seniors** who expect to graduate at the end of the Fall 2009 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or through MyUNiverse at any time. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar's Office.

**Graduate students:** Application for graduation can be completed on paper or electronically on MyUNiverse at the time students register for their last semester of classes, or any time up to the 12th week of classes (July 1 deadline for all summer sessions). During Fall and Spring semesters, the 12th week helps assure students' names will be included in the commencement publication. After the 12th week special application for graduation must be made on paper and submitted to the academic department for approval. Paper applications are available at MyUNiverse in the "forms repository", at the Office of the Registrar, or in academic departments.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Complete transcript ordering information is available at [www.uni.edu/registrar/students/transcripts.shtml](http://www.uni.edu/registrar/students/transcripts.shtml).

## FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Fall 2009 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, September 4, 2009. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Iowa Residents COBA *	Non- Residents	Non- Residents COBA *
<b>Undergraduates</b>				
12 hours or more	\$3318.00	\$3568.00	\$7450.00	\$7700.00
11 hours	3028.25	3259.25	6823.25	7054.25
10 hours	2788.25	2998.25	6238.25	6448.25
9 hours	2548.25	2737.25	5653.25	5842.25
8 hours	2256.25	2424.25	5016.25	5184.25
7 hours	2016.25	2163.25	4431.25	4578.25
6 hours	1776.25	1902.25	3846.25	3972.25
5 hours	1484.50	1589.50	3209.50	3314.50
4 hours	1086.75	1170.75	1086.75	1170.75
3 hours	846.75	909.75	846.75	909.75
2 hours	606.75	648.75	606.75	648.75
1 hour	606.75	648.75	606.75	648.75
<b>Graduates</b>				
9 hours or more	\$3798.00	\$4048.00	\$8026.00	\$8276.00
8 hours	3380.25	3604.25	7132.25	7356.25
7 hours	3006.25	3202.25	6289.25	6485.25
6 hours	2580.25	2748.25	5394.25	5562.25
5 hours	2206.25	2346.25	4551.25	4691.25
4 hours	1622.75	1734.75	1622.75	1734.75
3 hours	1248.75	1332.75	1248.75	1332.75
2 hours	874.75	930.75	874.75	930.75
1 hour	874.75	930.75	874.75	930.75

**\*Effective Fall 2009 students with junior status or higher who are declared majors within the College of Business Administration will be assessed a mandatory differential tuition fee. This differential tuition fee is represented in the total listed above.**

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at [www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition](http://www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition)

## OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the university	\$40
2. Application for admission of International Students	50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour)	117
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours)	196
Group voice, group piano, group vocal practicum, group opera (groups of 4 or more)	65
Instrument rental (per instrument)	33
4. Continuing Graduate Scholar	50
5. Correspondence Study (“Guided Independent Study”), per credit hour (plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	188
6. Credit by Examination, per course	50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester	20
8. Diploma Replacement	25
9. Doctoral Post Comp	70
10. Duplicate/Replacement refund check fee	30
11. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate	240
Graduate	374
MBA	487
12. Graduation fee	50
13. ID Card replacement	25
14. Late registration	20
15. Non-credit remedial courses (in addition to tuition)	480
16. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen	125
Administrative Fee - Transfer	125
17. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence	25
18. Returned Check Fee, per check	30
19. Study Abroad Fees	
Academic year	480
Non-UNI sponsored programs	120
One semester only	360
Summer session only	150
20. Third Party billing fee	25
21. Transcript of academic record	
Each Copy	15
Immediate service (per copy)	17
FAX service per copy	7
22. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour	240
Graduate, per credit hour	374

## PAYMENT DUE DATES

<u>E-Bill Dates</u>	<u>Due Dates</u>
August 10	September 4
September 10	October 7
October 9	November 5

## EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official University policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the University should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. ***You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.***

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The University considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

## ELECTRONIC BILLS (e-bills)

The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August if the total due is \$10 or more. Payments are

due approximately the 5<sup>th</sup> of the following month. (If an e-bill is generated, a notice is sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, your account history and new activity posted since your last e-bill (showing current balance) may be viewed through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

***You must pay your account in full by the end of each semester.***

## FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

## REFUND CHECKS

While you are enrolled in an on-campus course, a refund check will only be written if the amount to be refunded is \$50 or more. Refund checks are ordered weekly on Tuesday evenings (usually mailed by Thursday). Credit balances under \$50 will be held on account to pay for additional U-Bill charges throughout the semester. Once the enrollment ends, a refund check will be written if the amount to be refunded is \$10 or more. In either case, you may request a cash refund of any credit balance below the minimum in person at the Cashier's Office.

## PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Payments may be made at the following locations:

- ▶ Cashiers Office 103 Gilchrist
- ▶ Drop box at Essentials in Maucker Union

Payments may also be mailed to UNI Student Accounts, 103 Gilchrist, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0008. Use mail code 0008 for campus mail. Please write your UID number (student number) in the memo section of your check.

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment status and the accompanying \$25.00 fee. If your University account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan and will be charged the accompanying \$20.00 fee.

## DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The University offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the e-bill Date, you may contact the Student Accounts Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. ***Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.***

## RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The University ***strictly enforces*** a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your University account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

## WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal

and the information below applies.

#### WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar in person or by calling 319-273-2241. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Office of Financial Aid (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

#### WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

#### WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

**Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.**

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Spring 2009 semester is as follows:

Dates	Percent Refund
Before August 24	100
August 24-28	90
August 31 - September 4	75
September 7-11	50
September 14-18	25
September 21 and after	0

#### INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

##### V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their

specific degree program.

5. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.
6. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, 115 Gilchrist, or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-2 Monday through Friday.

#### MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

##### CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

##### GRADE REPORTS

Students can access grades using their CatID and password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

##### GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	C	8
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D	4
Total	14		24

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

##### WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows:  $(14 \times 2) - 24 = 4$ . In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

##### Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:

probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00  
suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

##### Students with 30-59 graded hours

probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00  
suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

##### Students with 60 or more graded hours

probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00  
suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00



Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

**Readmission After Suspension:** A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

#### VOTER REGISTRATION

You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar or by accessing the Web site [www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/voterreg/reg\\_to\\_vote.html](http://www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/voterreg/reg_to_vote.html). (Iowa Code 48A.23)

#### CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

#### DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at [www.uni.edu/pos/](http://www.uni.edu/pos/) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20091	The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20091 is summer 2009, 20092 is fall 2009 and 20093 is spring 2010.
TRN	A course transferred to UNI.
WAV	A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB	A course which is substituted by another course.
X	Exempt or credit by exam.
P	Passed.
(C-)	The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
%	Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.

#	A course which repeats another course. NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.
=	Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

#### Graduation Summary

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

#### University Competency Summary

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

#### Liberal Arts Core

Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

#### Major

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

#### Minor

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

#### Professional Education

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

#### Professional Methods

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

#### University Electives

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

#### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Student Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Student Disability Services, (319)273-2677 (Voice) or for deaf or hard of hearing, use Relay 711.

## STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

**Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any third parties**, including academic departments, honoraries, service organizations, newspapers (for the Dean's List or other publications), etc. except when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and

telephone number.

2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or "Update My Personal Information" within MyUNiverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. The home page address is [www.uni.edu/studentaffairs/deanofstudents/handbook/](http://www.uni.edu/studentaffairs/deanofstudents/handbook/)

## FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES

### INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)

The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information	Office Contact	WWW site
<b>-Comprehensive</b>	<b>General University</b>	<a href="http://www.uni.edu">www.uni.edu</a>
	<b>Financial Aid</b>	<a href="http://uni.edu/finaid">uni.edu/finaid</a>
	<b>319-273-2700</b>	
- Cost of attendance		<a href="http://uni.edu/infosys/tuition">uni.edu/infosys/tuition</a>
- Financial aid refund policy		<a href="http://finaid/special.shtml#dropping">finaid/special.shtml#dropping</a>
- Return of Title IV grants/loans		<a href="http://finaid/">finaid/</a>
- Study Abroad aid eligibility		<a href="http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad">http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad</a>
- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans		<a href="https://www.dl.ed.gov">https://www.dl.ed.gov</a>
- Types of financial aid		<a href="http://finaid/">finaid/</a>

	<b>Registrar</b>	<a href="http://uni.edu/registrar/">uni.edu/registrar/</a>
	<b>319-273-2241</b>	
- Refund policies of tuition/fees		<a href="http://registrar/withdraw.htm">registrar/withdraw.htm</a>
- Withdrawing from school and dropping or adding of courses		<a href="http://registrar/withdraw.htm">registrar/withdraw.htm</a>
- Academic programs		<a href="http://registrar/regprosp.htm">registrar/regprosp.htm</a>
- University accreditations	<a href="http://uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml#members">uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml#members</a>	<a href="http://uni.edu/catalog">uni.edu/catalog</a>
- Graduation rates		<a href="http://registrar/statistics.htm">registrar/statistics.htm</a>

	<b>Intercollegiate Athletics</b>	
	<b>319-273-3100</b>	
- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act		<a href="http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html">http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html</a>

	<b>Office of Disability Services</b>	
	<b>319-273-2676</b>	
- Facilities and services for disabled students		<a href="http://uni.edu/disability">uni.edu/disability</a>

	<b>Office of Public Safety</b>	
	<b>319-273-2712</b>	
- Campus security and crime statistics		<a href="http://www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml">www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml</a>
In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at <a href="http://www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml">www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml</a> . You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.		

## DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

[www.uni.edu/subabuse](http://www.uni.edu/subabuse)

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act (DFSCA) and Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Regulations, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs for students and employees that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

## **STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)**

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

## **POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES**

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

## **UNEQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY**

**Purpose:** To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

### **Policy Statement:**

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the University, on the basis of age, color, creed, disability, gender identity, national origin, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, veteran status, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

*Office of Compliance and Equity Management, Approved 03/02  
President's Cabinet, Approved 04/01/02*

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 117 Gilchrist, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0028, (319) 273-2846, or visit [www.uni.edu/equity](http://www.uni.edu/equity).

## **UNI DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY**

**Purpose:** To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

**Policy Statement:** It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to age, color, creed, disability, gender identity, national origin, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, veteran status, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from

illegal discrimination and harassment. The University will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words that constitute such.

All members of the University community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The University is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the University community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the University.

**Discrimination:** Discrimination occurs when an individual is treated adversely because of that individual's membership in one of the legally protected groups listed above.

**Harassment:** Harassment occurs when unwelcome conduct based on an individual's membership in a protected group unreasonably interferes with the individual's work or academic environment.

**Sexual Harassment:** Sexual harassment occurs when an individual is subjected to unwelcome sexual advances, unwelcome requests for sexual favors, or other unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

**Consensual Relationships:** Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all University employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the University community.

**Confidentiality:** Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the University will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the University shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

**Retaliation:** The University seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

**Reporting Responsibilities:** All University employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the University may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

**Disabilities:** In order to receive assistance with requests for accommodations, a student with a disability must contact the Office of Student Disability Services. An employee with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation should contact his/her supervisor or the coordinator of employee disability services located in Human Resource Services. A visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation should contact Human Resource Services. If an employee or student feels his/her rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize



the following procedures.

**Procedure for Resolution:** An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against a University employee, vendor, or other third party should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be reported to the Dean of Students and will be resolved through student conduct procedures.

Except in cases involving criminal activity and/or sexual assault, an employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment under this policy is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department in which the alleged discrimination and/or harassment occurred. The department head will then consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to determine an appropriate course of action. If it is determined to be appropriate, an attempt to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter will be made. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, is not appropriate, or is not pursued, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation. If, at any time, the employee or student is not comfortable addressing the department head, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management may be contacted directly. **Note:** If an allegation includes actions that involve criminal activity and/or sexual assault, the individual is strongly encouraged to file a report with UNI Police. Such reports will not be handled informally within the department.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, the complainant is given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination and/or harassment charges. Cases of sexual harassment will generally not be considered for mediation.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Assistant to the President for Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence that this policy has been violated. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of University policy, the vice president of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions based on the recommendation from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. If the vice president serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to the president for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

*Office of Compliance and Equity Management, Approved 03/02, Amended 06/07, Amended 02/09*

*President's Cabinet, Approved 04/01/02, Amended 06/07, Amended 02/09*

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 117 Gilchrist, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0028, (319) 273-2846 or visit [www.uni.edu/equity](http://www.uni.edu/equity).

## ACADEMIC LEARNING CENTER

**007 - 008 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (ITTC)**

[www.uni.edu/unialc](http://www.uni.edu/unialc)

## ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AND RETENTION SERVICES

**007 ITTC, 319-273-6023**

Academic Achievement and Retention Services empowers students to achieve academic success and to develop personal and professional strengths. Services include:

- Personalized advising, academic planning, career/graduate school exploration and financial literacy education.
- Individual and group tutoring for selected courses.
- Workshops to enhance study skills, finances, and career interests
- Strategies for academic success, a 2-credit course
- Collaboration with other campus offices in delivering orientation, transition and mentoring programs (e.g., Jump Start, Gaining Panther Success Mentoring Program)

## ATHLETICS ACADEMIC SERVICES

**008 ITTC, 319-273-2361**

There is an academic advisor available to assist UNI athletes with registration, scheduling, exploration/declaration of major, tutoring referrals, and life-skills workshops.

## EXAMINATION SERVICES

**007 ITTC, 319-273-6023**

Exam Services offers credit by examination, certification examinations, and most major national college and professional school entrance examinations. Services are provided to enrolled graduate and undergraduate students, non-UNI students, and non-students. In addition to test administration, this program provides test registration and preparation assistance and consultation.

### Examination Services offers:

- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- Professional Assessments for Beginning Teachers (Praxis I and II) Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

## EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

To determine which examinations you are required to take it is recommended that you meet with your current advisor and/or department head and the graduate student advisor for the programs to which you are applying.

- Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
- Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

## PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS

- Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

## OTHER EXAMINATIONS

UNI is a test site for the following additional examinations:

- American College Testing Program (ACT)
- CASTLE Worldwide Testing
- Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST)
- National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) certification examination

For additional information on registration, fees, practice tests, testing dates, or information about other professional or entrance examinations, please call 319-273-6023.

## STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES (SSS)

**007 ITTC, 319-273-2179**

Student Support Services is a federally-funded TRIO program that is designed to increase the retention and graduation rates of UNI students who meet federal eligibility requirements. Program staff serve as advocates for participants and provide a combination of cognitive and affective services based on the individual needs of the student. The following free services are offered to eligible participants:

- Academic advising including assistance with course selection
- Educational and long-range planning
- Monitoring of academic progress
- Personal, financial, and career advising
- Tutoring and study groups
- College survival and study skills workshops
- Cultural and educational activities
- Financial assistance to qualified participants
- Graduate school enrollment assistance

## MATH CENTER

### 008 ITTC, 319-273-2361

The Math Center's goal is to develop and improve students' understanding of mathematics concepts. The Math Center works in concert with the Mathematics Department and the affiliates of the Academic Learning Center to provide the following services:

- One-on-one tutoring
- Small group instruction
- Review of mathematical concepts
- Math Study Skills
- Six-week, non-credit courses:
  - PPST Math - Preparation for the exam required for admission to Teacher Education Program
  - GRE Quantitative - Review and practice for the mathematics section of the Graduate Record Exam
  - Study Skills for mathematics

## READING AND LEARNING CENTER

### 008 ITTC, 319-273-2361

The Reading and Learning Center offers free services:

- Four-week, non-credit courses
  - Speed Reading – *On average, students double to triple reading efficiency in this four-week course.*
  - Effective Study Strategies - *Develop new note taking, text-reading, and test-preparation strategies.*
  - PPST-Reading - *Prepare for the exam required for admission to Teacher Education Program.*
  - GRE-Verbal - *Review and practice for the Graduate Record Exam, required by many graduate programs.*
- Ask-a-Tutor - Individualized tutoring available by appointment for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major and elective courses.
- Reading and learning consultations for reading comprehension and serious learning concerns.

## WRITING CENTER

### 008 ITTC, 319-273-2361

The Writing Center provides free, individualized assistance by appointment in planning, writing, revising, and documenting papers for undergraduate and graduate students in all majors. Trained, certified writing assistants and students work together to:

- break writer's block and get projects started
- identify problems with focus, development, organization, clarity, and grammar
- plan strategies for improving rough drafts and overall writing, skills
- prepare for PPST, GRE, MCAT and other standardized essay exams.

## STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
- Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 3) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 4) Tuition Assistance Grant, 5) Iowa Grant, 6) IMAGE Grant, 7) Academic Competitiveness Grant, 8) SMART Grant, 9) TEACH Grants, 10) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 11) Perkins Loan, 12) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 13) private educational loans.

### 1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

\*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

#### UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of **9** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in **6-11 credit hours** per semester are required to complete a minimum of **6** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **1-5 credit hours** per semester are required to complete **ALL** the hours enrolled that semester.

### 2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

\*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

**First BA** students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

**Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate** students are

required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

**Other degrees, such as 2<sup>nd</sup> BA, 2<sup>nd</sup> MA, 2<sup>nd</sup> Doctorate after beginning a 1<sup>st</sup> MA**, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

## 3.) OTHER GUIDELINES

### GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

### FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

### FINANCIAL AID PROGRESS SUSPENSION

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Financial Aid Office if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

### APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

### REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

### FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

### GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Financial Aid Office, 319-273-2700.

### GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES

Financial aid is **not** available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Financial Aid Office at 319-273-2700.

### STUDENT LOANS

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and complete the Master Promissory Note (MPN) at [www.dlenote.ed.gov](http://www.dlenote.ed.gov) to accept their Direct Loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released. All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are credited directly to your university bill. UNI now requires students wanting their loans to actively accept them in their award notification.

## HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", page 9). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

## THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

## IOWA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services (IVRS) has a counselor on campus located in 116 Gilchrist to assist qualifying students with disabilities. Services may include helping students choose a suitable vocational goal, providing tuition assistance, providing services to help students benefit from academic training, and assisting with job placement. Students who are interested in additional information or applying for services may make an appointment by calling 273-6348.

Rehabilitation Services may include:

- 1) medical and psychological assessment
- 2) technological assessment
- 3) vocational assessment
- 4) counseling and guidance
- 5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
- 6) special adaptive equipment or devices

7) financial support for personal attendant assistance

## FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE

Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children **Birth to Kindergarten** will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is up to \$3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

After school care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center. The program runs from 3:00 to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, in Price Lab Cafeteria. Weekly, daily, hourly rates are available. Also no-school days and early-out days optional. For more information, or to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

## DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, August 24, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Monday, August 31	\$10.00 "change of registration fee" assessed per day for courses dropped and added
Wednesday, September 2, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without department head approval
Wednesday, September 2, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Wednesday, September 2, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Wednesday, September 2, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 4, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, September 4, 5:00 p.m.	Student fees for Spring based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Monday, September 7	University holiday
Friday, September 11, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, September 11, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 11, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, September 11, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, October 16, 10:00 p.m.	First half-semester ends
Monday, October 19, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, October 27, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, October 27, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, October 27, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, October 27, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, October 30, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, October 30, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 13, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 13, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, November 20, 10:00 p.m.	Thanksgiving vacation begins
Monday, November 30, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Monday, December 14	Final examinations begin
Friday, December 18	Semester ends
Saturday, December 19	Commencement

**NOTE:** Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

## EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN BOLD.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

**MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION** - Depending on classification, April 7 - August 14.

**TELEPHONE REGISTRATION** - May 4 - August 14

**CAPSTONE COURSES (LIBERAL ARTS CORE) - FALL 2009**

CAP:102	Living in our Techno-Social World (same as 330:102)
CAP:106	Theatre in Education (same as 490:106)
CAP:125	Globalization, Cultural Pluralism and International Security
CAP:128	Ethics in Communication (same as 48C:128)
CAP:130	Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You
CAP:131	Analysis of Social Issues
CAP:134	Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr., and the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century
CAP:140	Environment, Technology, and Society
CAP:148	The Holocaust in Literature and Film (same as 740:148)
CAP:159	Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life (section 37)
CAP:159	Genocide in Writing and Film (section 3A)
CAP:173	Bio-Medical Methods (same as 640:173 and 650:173)
CAP:187	Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature (same as 620:187)
CAP:194	Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 640:194 and 650:194)
330:102	Living in our Techno-Social World (same as CAP:102)
48C:128	Ethics in Communication (same as CAP:128)
490:106	Theatre in Education (same as CAP:106)
620:187	Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature (same as CAP:187)
640:173	Bio-Medical Methods (same as CAP:173 and 650:173)
640:194	Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as CAP:194 and 650:194)
650:173	Bio-Medical Methods (same as CAP:173 and 640:173)
650:194	Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as CAP:194 and 640:194)
740:148	The Holocaust in Literature and Film (same as CAP:148)

**\*WOMEN'S AND GENDER STUDIES COURSES - FALL 2009**

31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships (sections 1-4)
31F:020	Family Relationships (sections 1-3)
31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality (sections 1, 2)
31F:150g	Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging
400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences
400:239	Advanced Statistics
410:162g	Introduction to Women's Health
430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services
450:163g	Minority Group Relations (sections 1, 2)
48C:142g	Family Communication
48C:153g	Gender Issues in Communication
48C:180g	Quantitative Research Methods
48C:183g	Qualitative Research Methods
640:162g	Women and Christianity
650:159	Just Sex: The Ethics of Intimacy
680:040	Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction
680:123	Latin America (section 1)
680:130	Culture and Philosophy of African American Life
680:285	Readings in Women's and Gender Studies
680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies: Comparative Feminist Theories
680:297	Practicum in Women's and Gender Studies
680:299	Research in Women's and Gender Studies
900:020	Women, Men, and Society
900:195	Internship in Women's and Gender Studies
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
960:290	Historical Methods
964:176g	Colonial Latin American History
980:100g	Social Psychology
980:156g	Social Movements
980:159	Sociology of Gender (section 39)
980:201	Advanced Research Methodology
980:211	Proseminar: Professional Development
982:131g	Women, Crime and Society
990:011	Culture, Nature and Society (section 4)

\*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women's Studies emphasis will count toward the minor.

\*\*Registration requires written consent of instructor.

**UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - FALL 2009**

CAP:130	Science and Pseudo-Science: Critiquing the World Around You (also LAC Capstone) (section 1)
010:196	Honors Seminar: Drugs, Venoms and Poisons: A Historical, Cultural, and Scientific Perspective (section 21)
010:196	Honors Seminar: The Idea of a University: An Examination of American Higher Education (section 22)
010:197	Honors Thesis (section 01)
010:198	Honors Independent Study (section 1)
400:001	Introduction to Psychology (section 5)
48C:001	Oral Communication (section 25)
520:030	Music of Our Time (section 1)
620:031	Introduction to Literature (Writing Emphasis) (section 3)
640:024	Religions of the World (section 7)
680:021	Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds (sections 2, 5)
680:022	Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (section 6)
680:128	Africa (section 5)
800:060	Calculus I (section 2)
880:011	Conceptual Physics (section 2)
990:010	Human Origins (section 5)

## FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

### For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, December 14
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 15
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 16
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 16
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, December 14
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, December 17
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 15
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, December 17
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, December 14
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, December 17
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 15
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, December 17
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, December 14
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 16
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 15
4:00 M W F	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 16
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, December 14
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 15
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 16
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, December 17
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, December 14
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 15
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 16
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, December 17

\* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.  
 \*\* All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.  
 \*\*\* All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, December 18, 2009 or during the last meeting of the class.

### OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BCS	Business & Community Services
BRC	Biology Research Complex
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CBB	Curriss Business Building
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CIS	Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE	Center for Urban Education (CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
EPL	East Pool
EST	East Gymnasium
GNH	Greenhouse Annex
HCC	Hawkeye Community College
HON	Honor's House - 2401 College St.
HPC	Human Performance Center
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
ITT	Innovative Teaching and Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MAU	Maucker Union
MSH	McCullum Science Hall
MUS	Museum
NRV	Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27 <sup>th</sup> St.
PAC	Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Begeman Hall
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Services Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA	To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC	Wellness Recreation Center
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium



## 2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE

(Total 45 hours)

### Category 1. Core Competencies

12 hours

- A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)
  - 620:005 College Writing and Research, 3 hours
  - 620:015 Craft of Academic Writing, 3 hours
  - 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
- B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
  - 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
- C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)\*
  - 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
  - 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
  - 800:064 Introductory Statistics for Life Sciences, 3 hours
  - 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
  - 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours
  - 810:025 Computational Modeling and Simulation, 3 hours

\*Elementary Education students may meet the category 1C requirement by completing 800:031.
- D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)
  - 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

### Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures

9 hours

- A. Humanities (6 hours required)
  - 680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours
  - 680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours
  - 680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours
- B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
  - 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
  - 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
  - 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
  - 680:124 China, 3 hours
  - 680:125 India, 3 hours
  - 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
  - 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
  - 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
  - 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

\*780:120 may substitute for the non-Western Cultures requirement, 3 hours

### Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion

6 hours

- A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)\*
  - 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
  - 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
  - 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
  - 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
  - 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
  - 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours

\*590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors, 3 hours
- B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
  - 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
  - 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
  - 650:021 Philosophy: The Art of Thinking, 3 hours
  - 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
  - 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
  - 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
  - 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

### Category 4. Natural Science and Technology

7 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.) For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.

- A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
  - (College of Natural Science majors and Health Promotion Major/Science Intensive: Environmental Health Option students may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)
  - 820:032\* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
  - 840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
  - 840:013\* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
  - 840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
  - 840:015\* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
  - 990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours

\*Lab course
- B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
  - (College of Natural Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Health Promotion Major/Science Intensive: Environmental Health Option students may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:048, or 860:070.)
  - 820:031\* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
  - 820:033\* Inquiry into Earth Science, 4 hours
  - 860:010\*\* Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
  - 860:011 Molecules and Life, 3 hours

- 870:010\*\* Astronomy, 3-4 hours
- 870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
- 870:031\* Introduction to Geology, 4 hours
- 880:011\* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
- 880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
- 970:026\*\* Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
- \* Lab Course
- \*\* Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

### Category 5. Social Science

9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

- A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
  - 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
  - 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
  - 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
  - 980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
  - 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
- B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
  - 31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
  - 400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
  - 920:024\* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
  - 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
  - 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours

\*Satisfactory completion of both 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)
- C. Group C Topical Perspectives
  - 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
  - 450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
  - 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
  - 900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
  - 900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
  - 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
  - 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

### Category 6. Capstone Experience

2 hours

- CAP:102/330:102 Living in our Techno-Social World, 3 hrs.
- CAP:106/490:106 Theatre in Education, 3 hours
- CAP:110/840:110 Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics, 2 hours
- CAP:121 Creativity and the Evolution of Culture, 3 hours
- CAP:122 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces, 3 hours
- CAP:123 Greece: From the "Cradle of Democracy" to Today, 3 hours
- CAP:124 Democracies, 3 hours
- CAP:125 Globalization, Cultural Pluralism, and International Security, 3 hours
- CAP:128/48C:128 Ethics in Communication, 3 hours
- CAP:129 Being National, 3 hours
- CAP:130 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You, 3 hours
- CAP:131 Analysis of Social Issues, 3 hours
- CAP:132 Medicine, Morality, and Society, 3 hours
- CAP:134 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, 3 hours
- CAP:140/820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society, 2 hours
- CAP:148/740:148 The Holocaust in Literature and Film, 3 hours
- CAP:150/820:150 Science, Mathematics, and Technology in the Americas, 3 hours
- CAP:151/650:151 Money, Sex & Power: Theories of Race, Class, & Gender, 3 hours
- CAP:152/410:152 Complementary, Alternative and Integrative Health, 3 hours
- CAP:155/100:155 Socio-Economic Reality of Central America, 2 hrs.
- CAP:160/410:160 Community and Public Health, 3 hours
- CAP:159 Communication Disorders and Society, 3 hours
- CAP:159 Conflict Transformation in Northern Ireland, 3 hours
- CAP:159 Global Skills, 3 hours
- CAP:159 Leadership and Professional and Civic Competencies, 2 hours
- CAP:159 Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life, 3 hours
- CAP:159 Local Issues: Advocacy and Civil Engagement, 3 hours
- CAP:159 Child, Family, and Community Development in Nicaragua, 3 hours
- CAP:159 Sacred Space, 3 hours
- CAP:159 The Washington Center Internship Program, 3 hours
- CAP:159 The Water Planet, 3 hours
- CAP:159 Genocide in Writing and Film, 3 hours
- CAP:159 Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Genocide: Case Studies, 3 hours
- CAP:173/640:173/650:173 Bio-Medical Ethics, 3 hours
- CAP:186/230:186 Studies in Cultures and Languages of Kazakhstan, 3 hours
- CAP:187/620:187 Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature, 3 hours
- CAP:194/640:194/650:194 Perspectives on Death and Dying, 3 hours

## LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may have a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>CAP CAPSTONE, LIBERAL ARTS CORE</b>						
<b>CAP:102</b>	<b>Living in our Techno-Social World – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 330:102).					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hotek	ITC	03
<b>CAP:106</b>	<b>Theatre in Education - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Students on a waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 490:106.)					
	01	1:00	MWF	Berghammer	RSL	47
<b>CAP:125</b>	<b>Globalization, Cultural Pluralism and International Security - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Formerly 010:125.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Vajpeyi	SEC	423
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	SEC	423
<b>CAP:128</b>	<b>Ethics in Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 48C:128.)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Terlip	LNG	308
<b>CAP:130</b>	<b>Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Brown/Cline-Brown	LNG	18
<b>CAP:131</b>	<b>Analysis of Social Issues - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Johnson	SRL	213
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Johnson	SRL	213
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:30 eve</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Crew</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>CAP:134</b>	<b>Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr., and the 21<sup>st</sup> Century – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Blackwell	SEC	129
<b>CAP:140</b>	<b>Environment, Technology, and Society - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Students must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Completion of both Liberal Arts Core Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements.					
	01	10:00-11:50	T	Pontasch	MSH	037
	02	10:00-11:50	T	Stigliani	CEE	115
	Section 02 Special Topic: Sustainability					
	03	10:00-11:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103
	04	10:00-11:50	Th	Pontasch	MSH	037
	05	1:00-2:50	T	Potter	LAT	125
	Section 05 Special Topic: Natural Resources					
	06	1:00-2:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103
	07	2:00-3:50	T	White	ITC	07
	08	2:00-3:50	Th	White	ITC	07
	09	3:00-4:50	T	Potter	LAT	125
	Section 09 Special Topic: Natural Resources					
	10	5:00-6:50	T	East	ITT	328
	11	5:00-6:50	W	East	ITT	328
	12	5:00-6:50	Th	East	ITT	328
<b>Eve</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5:30-7:30</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Olson</b>	<b>MSH</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5:30-7:30</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Olson</b>		
	Section 14 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 202, Waterloo.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6:00-7:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Giese</b>	<b>ITC</b>	<b>07</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>7:00-8:50</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Varzavand</b>	<b>ITC</b>	<b>03</b>
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
<b>CAP:148</b>	<b>The Holocaust in Literature and Film - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 740:148.)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wildner	CAC	111B
<b>CAP:159</b>	<b>Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
	37	3:00-5:50	W	Perreault	SEC	425
<b>CAP:159</b>	<b>Genocide in Writing and Film – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
	3A	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gaies	LNG	12
		+ 6:00-8:50 (to view films)		T eve	LNG	12

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>CAP:173</b>	<b>Bio-Medical Ethics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:173 and 650:173.)					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>		
	<b>Section 01 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>CAP:187</b>	<b>Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 620:187.)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	111
<b>CAP:194</b>	<b>Perspectives on Death and Dying - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:194 and 650:194.)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Degnin	SEC	121
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>20</b>

**000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES**

**STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192; 000:196; 000:197; or 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY SEPTEMBER 2, 2009.**

<b>000:192</b>	<b>Exploratory Seminar - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.					
	01	arr	arr	Cunningham		
<b>000:196</b>	<b>Interdisciplinary Readings - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator.					
	01	arr	arr	Cunningham		
<b>000:197</b>	<b>Undergraduate Thesis - 3-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator.					
	01	arr	arr	Cunningham		
<b>000:198</b>	<b>Individual Study Project - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator.					
	01	arr	arr	Cunningham		

**010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY**

<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Leadership in a Diverse and Multicultural Environment - 2 hrs.</b>					
	For First-Year Presidential Scholars ONLY.					
	2C	2:00-3:50	M	Gregersen	HON	
<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Sophomore Think Tank – 2 hrs.</b>					
	For Sophomore Presidential scholars ONLY.					
	26	5:00	T	Moon	HON	
		+ arr				
<b>010:196</b>	<b>Honors Seminar: Drugs, Venoms and Poisons: A Historical, Cultural, and Scientific Perspective - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	21	10:00-10:50	TTh	Bumpus	LNG	115
<b>010:196</b>	<b>Honors Seminar: The Idea of a University: An Examination of American Higher Education – 3 hrs</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY. May be repeated for credit.					
	22	2:00-3:15	TTh	Cawelti/Soneson/ Lubker	ITT	28
<b>010:197</b>	<b>Honors Thesis - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Moon		
<b>010:198</b>	<b>Honors Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	01	arr	arr	Moon		

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>080 MILITARY SCIENCE</b>						
<b>080:091</b>	<b>Leadership and Personal Development - 1 hr.</b>					
	01	11:00 + 7:00-8:30 am	T T/alternate	Lenth	WST	202
	02	1:00 + 7:00-8:30 am	T T/alternate	Lenth	WST	202
<b>080:094</b>	<b>Innovative Team Leadership - 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00 + 7:00-8:30 am	TTh T/alternate	Lostroh	WST WST	207 207
	02	1:00 + 7:00-8:30 am	TTh T/alternate	Lostroh	WST WST	207 207
<b>080:095</b>	<b>Military Survival Skills - 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00 + 7:00-8:30 am	Th T/alternate	Lenth	WST	204
	02	1:00 + 7:00-8:30 am	Th T/alternate	Lenth	WST	204
<b>080:116</b>	<b>Adaptive Tactical Leadership - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	9:30-10:45 + 7:00-8:30 am	TTh T/alternate	Chabotte	WST WST	204 204
	02	2:00-3:15 + 7:00-8:30 am	TTh T/alternate	Chabotte	WST WST	204 204
<b>080:118</b>	<b>Developing Adaptive Leaders - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	9:30-10:45 + 7:00-8:30 am	TTh T/alternate	Roadcap	WST WST	207 207
	02	2:00-3:15 + 7:00-8:30 am	TTh T/alternate	Roadcap	WST WST	207 207
<b>080:189</b>	<b>Readings in Contemporary Military Issues - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. NOTE: for students obtaining a Minor in Military Science.					
	01	arr	arr	Roadcap	WST	203
<b>100 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>100:040</b>	<b>Financial Fundamentals for Entrepreneurs - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 920:024. Those with credit in 120:030 and 160:151 may have this course waived. Does not substitute for 120:030 or 160:151. Those with credit in 120:030 may not earn credit for this course.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Watje	BCS	33
<b>100:059</b>	<b>First Year Seminar for Business Majors - 0 hrs.</b>					
	Required for first semester freshmen majoring in business.					
	03	9:00	M	Smothers	CBB	109
	04	9:00	W	Smothers	CBB	109
	05	9:00	F	Smothers	CBB	109
	06	3:30	T	Smothers	CBB	332
	07	3:30	Th	Smothers	CBB	332
<b>100:159</b>	<b>Intermediate Professional Skills – 0 hrs.</b>					
	02	arr	arr	Langley	CBB	133
<b>100:159</b>	<b>Advanced Professional Skills – 0 hrs.</b>					
	03	arr	arr	Langley	CBB	133
<b>100:169</b>	<b>International Experience - 0 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Schrage	CBB	261

**120 ACCOUNTING**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisite(s).

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE.** Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
---------	---------	------	------	------------	------	----

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 21<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on April 29<sup>th</sup> CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 4, 2009.**

No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major or by an individual designated as CPA Advanced Study status, except 120:169, 120:170, 120:179.

<b>120:030</b>	<b>Principles of Financial Accounting - 3 hrs.</b> <i>Regression note:</i> Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing. <b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 32I; 32T; 33S; 48P; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 91B; 924; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Tatman	CBB	229
	02	10:00	MWF	G. Smith	CBB	332
	03	11:00	MWF	G. Smith	CBB	332
	04	11:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	229
	05	12:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	229
	06	12:00	MWF	Deeds	CBB	332
	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	R. Christ	CBB	320
	08	1:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	24
	09	3:30-4:45	TTh		CBB	28
<b>Eve</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Krogh</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>120:031</b>	<b>Principles of Managerial Accounting - 3 hrs.</b> <i>Regression note:</i> Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing. <b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Tatman	CBB	229
	02	10:00	MWF	Tatman	CBB	229
	03	1:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	229
	04	4:00-5:15	MW	Jungling	CBB	229
<b>120:129</b>	<b>Intermediate Accounting I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	229
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	229
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh		CBB	227
<b>120:130</b>	<b>Intermediate Accounting II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 120:129; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		CBB	126
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		CBB	126
<b>120:131</b>	<b>Cost Accounting - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Deeds	CBB	227
	02	9:00	MWF	Deeds	CBB	227
	03	10:00	MWF	Deeds	CBB	227
<b>120:132</b>	<b>Income Tax - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	C. Bauman	CBB	320
	02	10:00	MWF	C. Bauman	CBB	320
<b>120:134</b>	<b>Auditing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	229
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	229
<b>120:135g</b>	<b>Advanced Accounting - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	M. Bauman	CBB	223
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	M. Bauman	CBB	223



**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
120:136	<b>Accounting Information Systems - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 152.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	113
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	224
120:139g	<b>Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	229
120:145g	<b>Principles of Fraud Examination - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; 120:136; 150:080; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	G. Smith	CBB	127
120:169	<b>Internship - Accounting - 2-8 hrs.</b> Full-time Accounting Internship for minimum of 8 weeks. Prerequisite(s): 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
120:170g	<b>Special Problems - Accounting - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
120:179	<b>Cooperative Education in Accounting - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
120:185	<b>Individual Readings - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head or MAcc coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
120:214	<b>Applied Professional Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:132; 120:134; admission to MAcc program. <b>Priority for Pre- and Declared Major: 158.</b>					
	01	4:00-5:15	MW	M. Wartick/M. Christ	CBB	224
Eve	02	5:30-6:45	MW eve	M. Wartick/M. Christ	CBB	224
120:229	<b>Financial Accounting Theory and Analysis - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to MAcc program. <b>Priority for Pre and Declared Major: 158.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	M. Bauman	CBB	127
120:236	<b>Advanced Accounting Systems - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:136; 150:080; admission to MAcc program. <b>Priority for Pre and Declared Major: 158.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	224
120:259	<b>Business Law for the Professional Accountant – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Admission to MAcc program.					
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	R. Christ	CBB	127
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	R. Christ	CBB	127
120:262	<b>Managerial Accounting - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030 and 120:031, or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director or MAcc Coordinator. Meets the weeks of August 24th -November 6, 2009.					
Eve	01	5:30-9:00 + 5:30-9:00 p.m. Wed., 11/4 in CBB 131	T eve	M. Christ	CBB	131
120:269	<b>Graduate Internship in Accounting - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to Macc program; written consent of Macc Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	C. Bauman	CBB	357
120:285	<b>Individual Readings - 1-4 hrs.</b> May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of MAcc Coordinator.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	02	arr	arr	C. Bauman	CBB	357

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>120:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of MAcc Coordinator.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325

**130 MARKETING**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours. All 100-level courses except 130:101 require junior standing.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 21<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on April 29<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 4, 2009.**

<b>130:101</b>	<b>Principles of Marketing - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 920:024 or 920:053. Recommended for sophomores and above.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: all CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Iyer	CBB	225
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Iyer	CBB	225
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rawwas	CBB	332
	04	11-12:15	TTh	Rawwas	CBB	332
	05	1:00	MWF	Porter	CBB	332
	06	2:00	MWF	Porter	CBB	332
<b>Eve</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Angel</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>223</b>

<b>130:106g</b>	<b>Consumer Behavior - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.</b>					
	01	8-9:15	TTh	Clayson	CBB	223
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rawwas	CBB	126
	03	2:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	126

<b>130:108g</b>	<b>Marketing Research - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32T; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	125
	02	9:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	125

<b>130:131</b>	<b>New Product Management - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	223

<b>130:150</b>	<b>Advertising and Promotion - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 48E.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	126
	02	11:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	126

<b>130:153</b>	<b>Personal Selling and Sales Management - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 862.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Corbin	CBB	126
	+ Sat., Aug. 29, 8:30 a.m. - 12:45 p.m. in CBB 126					

<b>130:160</b>	<b>Interactive Marketing - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; marketing major.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 13A; 13B; 13C; and 13D.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	126

<b>130:161</b>	<b>Distribution and Logistics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 862.</b>					
	01	2-3:15	TTh	Iyer	CBB	126

**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
130:169	<b>Internship-Marketing - 2-8 hrs.</b> Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category. Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head. Meets second half-semester.					
	90	arr	arr	Porter	CBB	341
130:170g	<b>Entrepreneurship - 3 hrs.</b> No credit if credit previously earned in 130:172. Prerequisite(s): 100:040 or (120:030; 120:031; Prerequisite(s) or corequisite 160:151; 800:072 and 920:070); 130:101; 920:024 or (920:053 and 920:054); junior standing. Prerequisites for Business Teaching minors: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 160:055; 920:024 or (920:053 and 920:054); junior standing.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	M. Hansen	BCS	33
130:177g	<b>Global Marketing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	126
130:178	<b>Services Marketing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 41G; 41X; 32I; 862.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Porter	CBB	125
130:179	<b>Cooperative Education in Marketing - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no-credit basis only. Not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. Meets second half-semester.					
	90	arr	arr	Porter	CBB	341
130:186	<b>Studies in Experiential Learning - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; registration requires written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester.					
	90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340
130:191g	<b>Marketing Strategy - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32T; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	125
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	125
130:198	<b>Independent Study - 1-6 hrs.</b> Not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340
130:263	<b>Marketing Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 9-Dec. 18, 2009 and Jan. 11 - Feb. 12, 2010.					
Eve	01	5:30-9:00 + Tue., Nov. 17, 2009, Tue., Jan. 19, 2010 & Sat., Feb. 6, 2010 8:30-Noon	M eve	Clayson	CBB	131
130:285	<b>Individual Readings - 1-3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
130:297	<b>Practicum - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
130:299	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325

**150 MANAGEMENT**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course Prerequisite(s).

Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE.** Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.						
<b>Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:</b>						
<b>Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 21<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.</b>						
<b>Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on April 29<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.</b>						
<b>Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 4, 2009.</b>						
<b>150:032</b>	<b>Introduction to Business Programming - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:080.					
	<b>Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	224
	02	10:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	224
<b>150:034</b>	<b>Business Programming - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:080; one of the following - 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, or 810:036 or 810:051.					
	<b>Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Roth	CBB	224
<b>150:080</b>	<b>Introduction to Information Systems - 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 32I; 33S; 924; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Karsten	CBB	113
	02	10:00	MWF	Roth	CBB	113
	03	11:00	MWF	Roth	CBB	113
	04	12:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	113
	05	1:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	113
	06	3:30-4:45	TTh	N. Mehta	CBB	113
	07	5:00-6:15	TTh	N. Mehta	CBB	113
Eve	<b>08</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Padmanabhan</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>150:100</b>	<b>Legal and Social Environment of Business - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 944; 946.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	225
	02	10:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	225
	03	11:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	225
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	28
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	McAdams	CBB	28
Eve	<b>06</b>	<b>6-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Bower</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>332</b>
<b>150:101</b>	<b>Business Law I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 33S; 946.</b>					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Dieter</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>332</b>
<b>150:102</b>	<b>Business Law II - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b>					
	01	1:00	MW	Noonan-Day	CBB	28
<b>150:105g</b>	<b>Employment and Labor Law - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	121
<b>150:113</b>	<b>Business Communication - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Thomas	CBB	122
<b>150:114g</b>	<b>Communication Management – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	223
<b>150:116g</b>	<b>Human Resource Development - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 947.</b>					
	(No class September 10, 15, 17, 22, and 24)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mitra	CBB	24
	(Plus Saturday makeup sessions August 29 and October 3 from 1:00-4:00 in CBB 24.)					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>150:119g</b>	<b>Leadership and Human Relations - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34G; 34H; 34X; 349; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.</b> (No class for sections 01 and 02 September 10, 15, 17, 22, and 24) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Mitra CBB 24 (Plus Saturday makeup sessions August 29 and October 3 from 9:00-12:00 in CBB 109.) 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Mitra CBB 24 (Plus Saturday makeup sessions August 29 and October 3 from 9:00-12:00 in CBB 109.)					
<b>150:120</b>	<b>Database Management and Theory - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite: 150:112. <b>Priority for Declared MIS majors only: 141.</b> 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Power CBB 229 + 12:30-1:45 T lab Power CBB 224 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Power CBB 229 + 12:30-1:45 Th lab Power CBB 224					
<b>150:140</b>	<b>Management Information Systems Policy - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s) 150:120. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 141.</b> 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Karsten CBB 125 02 3:30-4:45 TTh Karsten CBB 125					
<b>150:145</b>	<b>Management Information Systems - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 33S.</b> 01 12:30-1:45 TTh N. Mehta CBB 113					
<b>150:153</b>	<b>Organizational Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. <b>Business Majors Only.</b> <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b> <b>Non-Business majors needing this course, please see 15A:153.</b> 01 9:30-10:45 TTh A. Mehta CBB 28 02 11:00-12:15 TTh A. Mehta CBB 28 03 2:00 MWF Wurtz CBB 109					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>G.F. Smith</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>15A:153</b>	<b>Organizational Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. <b>Non-Business Majors Only.</b> <b>Priority for Declared Majors: Non CBA.</b> <b>Business majors needing this course, please see 150:153.</b> 05 1:00 MWF Wurtz CBB 109					
<b>150:154</b>	<b>Operations Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b> 01 9:00 MWF Padmanabhan CBB 221 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Spencer CBB 221 03 10:00 MWF Padmanabhan CBB 221 04 11:00 MWF Padmanabhan CBB 221 05 11:00-12:15 TTh Jin CBB 221 06 12:30-1:45 TTh Jin CBB 221 07 2:00-3:15 TTh Spencer CBB 223 08 3:30-4:45 TTh Jin CBB 221					
<b>150:159</b>	<b>Global Trade Practices - 3 hrs.</b> 14 12:00 MWF Schrage CBB 126					
<b>150:159</b>	<b>Dispute Resolution – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:100.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Himschoot</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>150:161</b>	<b>Supply Chain and Purchasing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b> 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Spencer CBB 223					



**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
<b>150:163</b>	<b>Managerial Problem Solving - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:153; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	227
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	227
<b>150:164</b>	<b>Quality and Process Improvement - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Bultsma</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>150:165g</b>	<b>Organizational Behavior - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 944.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	122
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	122
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	122
<b>150:166g</b>	<b>Staffing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:153; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Langley</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>150:169g</b>	<b>Management Internship - 1-3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite(s): 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Cyphert	CBB	231
<b>150:170</b>	<b>Special Problems - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit determined at registration. Student will choose one of the following areas:					
	<b>Management</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Cyphert	CBB	231
	05	11:00	M	Thomas	CBB	224
	80	11:00	WF	Thomas	CBB	224
	Section 80 meets first half semester.					
	90	11:00	WF	Thomas	CBB	224
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	<b>Law</b>					
	02	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	251
	<b>Business Teaching</b>					
	03	arr	arr	Briggs	CBB	305
	<b>International Business</b>					
	04	arr	arr	Mitra	CBB	249
	<b>Management Information Systems</b>					
	14	arr	arr	Roth	CBB	257
<b>150:174g</b>	<b>Ethics in Business - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 640:174g and 650:174g) <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
<b>150:175</b>	<b>Business Policy and Strategy - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Santana	CBB	131
	(Section 01 also meets either Sat., Nov. 14, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 16, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 14 <u>or</u> Nov. 16.)					
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Santana	CBB	131
	(Section 02 also meets either Sat., Nov. 14, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 16, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 14 <u>or</u> Nov. 16.)					
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Santana	CBB	131
	(Section 03 also meets either Sat., Nov. 14, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 16, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 14 <u>or</u> Nov. 16.)					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131
	(Section 04 also meets either Sat., Nov. 14, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 16, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 14 <u>or</u> Nov. 16.)					
	05	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131
	(Section 05 also meets either Sat., Nov. 14, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 16, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 14 <u>or</u> Nov. 16.)					
	06	3:30-4:45	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	126
	(Section 06 also meets either Sat., Nov. 14, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 16, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 14 <u>or</u> Nov. 16.)					
	07	5:00-6:15	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	126
	(Section 07 also meets either Sat., Nov. 14, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 16, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 14 <u>or</u> Nov. 16.)					
<b>150:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	231
	02	arr	arr	Wurtz	CBB	248
	03	arr	arr	G.F. Smith	CBB	259
	04	arr	arr	Power	CBB	255
	05	arr	arr	Roth	CBB	257
<b>150:189</b>	<b>Seminar in International Business - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C; 91B.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	24
<b>150:249</b>	<b>Management Information Systems Concepts - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. Meets November 9-December 18, 2009 and January 11-February 12, 2010.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-7:30</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Power</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
		<b>+ 7:30-9:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>224</b>
	<b>+ Sat. Seminars 8:30-12:00 noon, 12/12 &amp; 1/23 in CBB 224.</b>					
<b>150:250</b>	<b>Strategic Planning and Organization Analysis - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of August 24-November 6, 2009.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-9:00</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Mattingly</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
	<b>+ Sat. Seminar 8:30-12:00 noon, 10/3 in CBB 131.</b>					
<b>150:274</b>	<b>Research and Analysis for Management Decisions - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of August 24-November 6, 2009.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-9:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Clayson</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>113</b>
	<b>(+ additional class meetings, 5:30-9:00 p.m., Wed. 9/9 &amp; 9/30, in CBB 125)</b>					
<b>150:280</b>	<b>Topics in Management - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Anticipated typical credit of 1 hour.					
	<b>Doing Business in Russia</b> (Meets 5:30-9:00 pm Wed. 10/7 & Fri 10/9, 9 am-3 pm *Saturday 10/10, and 1-4 pm Sunday, 10/11)					
	*Saturday's lunch is provided in conjunction with this class.					
Eve	<b>28</b>	<b>5:30-8:30</b>	<b>WF eve</b>	<b>E. Blinova</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
	<b>Brazil's Corporate Environment: Management Style and Business Customs</b> (Meets 5:30-9:00 pm Tue. 1/26 & Fri 1/29, 9 am-3 pm *Saturday 1/30, and 1-4 pm Sunday, 1/31) *Saturday's lunch is provided in conjunction with this class.					
Eve	<b>29</b>	<b>5:30-8:30</b>	<b>TF eve</b>	<b>E. Machado</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>150:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>150:297</b>	<b>Practicum - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>150:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325

**160 FINANCE**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY**

**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
---------	---------	------	------	------------	------	----

**BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE.** Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 21<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on April 29<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 4, 2009.**

<b>160:055</b>	<b>Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24
	02	11:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24
<b>160:140</b>	<b>Principles of Real Estate - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Not intended as pre-license course for sales personnel.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 924.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Stokes	CBB	28
	02	10:00	MWF	Stokes	CBB	28
<b>160:141</b>	<b>Real Estate Finance - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>160:142</b>	<b>Real Estate Appraisal and Investment - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 160:140; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	4-5:15	MW	Cox	CBB	320
Eve	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>320</b>
<b>160:143</b>	<b>Real Estate Law and Brokerage - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 160:140; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	McClintock	CBB	221
<b>160:151g</b>	<b>Corporation Finance - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded, written case covering financial management and capital budgeting. Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.					
	Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:060 and 800:061 may enroll with written consent of department head.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Giarusso	CBB	109
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Giarusso	CBB	109
Eve	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-6:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Rappaport</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>160:152g</b>	<b>Principles of Investments - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Followill	CBB	227
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Followill	CBB	227
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Followill	CBB	227
<b>160:153g</b>	<b>Commercial Bank Management - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Wyatt	CBB	113
<b>160:154</b>	<b>Financial Information Systems and Analysis – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	2-3:15	TTh	Wyatt	CBB	113
<b>160:156g</b>	<b>Topics in Financial Management - 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated only in different section. Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.					
	<b>Options/Futures</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 160:151; 160:152.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	03	11:00	MWF	Klein	CBB	223

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>160:157g</b>	<b>Fixed Income Analysis - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:152; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Giarusso	CBB	125
<b>160:158g</b>	<b>International Financial Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Wyatt	CBB	224
<b>160:161</b>	<b>Intermediate Financial Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Klein	CBB	223
	02	2:00	MWF	Klein	CBB	223
<b>160:162</b>	<b>Risk Management and Insurance - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	227
	02	2:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	227
<b>160:163</b>	<b>Insurance Company Operations – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	24
<b>160:171</b>	<b>Advanced Financial Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:161; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	4:00-5:15	MW	Zaman	CBB	24
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-6:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Zaman</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>160:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education in Finance - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Cox	CBB	317
<b>160:186</b>	<b>Studies in Portfolio Management - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	1:00	W	Zaman	CBB	131
<b>160:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>160:297</b>	<b>Practicum - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>160:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS</b>						
<b>170:050</b>	<b>Career Decision Making - 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30	TTh	Tudor	SEC	406
	Section 01 is recommended for Freshman and Sophomores.					
	02	11:00	TTh	Goblirsch/Nuese	SRL	213
	Section 02 is recommended for Juniors and Seniors.					
	03	2:00	TTh	Marchesani	SEC	406
	Section 03 is recommended for Freshman and Sophomores					
<b>170:055</b>	<b>Strategies for Academic Success - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Recommended for freshmen/sophomores only.					
	01	9:00	TTh	K. Peters	MSH	37
	02	3:00-4:50	M	K. Peters	ITT	29
	Section 02 is reserved for 2009 Jumpstart freshmen. Requires written consent of instructor or Lori VanHooreweghe.					
	03	3:00-4:50	M	Murtha	ITT	28
	Section 03 is reserved for 2009 Jumpstart freshmen. Requires written consent of Kathy Peters or Lori VanHooreweghe.					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	04	3:00-4:50	M	VanHooreweghe	CBB	225
	Section 04 is reserved for 2009 Jumpstart freshmen. Requires written consent of instructor or Kathy Peters.					
	05	2:00-3:50	W	VanHooreweghe	CBB	320
	Section 05 is reserved for 2009 incoming transfer students. Requires written consent of Academic Advising Office.					
<b>170:186</b>	<b>Studies in Preparation for Study Abroad - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: Open to any UNI student.					
	08	5:00-7:50	T	Cornish	CBB	121
<b>170:218</b>	<b>Organization and Governance of Postsecondary Education - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Frederick	SEC	129
<b>170:250</b>	<b>Teaching in College - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	This class meets 5:00-7:50 on Tuesdays with Professor Brown. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
<b>170:260</b>	<b>History and Philosophy of Education – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Lindell	SEC	303
<b>170:264</b>	<b>Introduction to Student Affairs - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	A. Smith	SEC	528
<b>170:266</b>	<b>Administration of Student Affairs - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 170:218; 170:264; written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Hanish	SEC	116
<b>170:270</b>	<b>College Student Development – 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Schmid	SEC	116
<b>170:286</b>	<b>Studies in Portfolio Development - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	21	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	512
<b>170:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Introduction to Professional Studies – 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	17	4:00	M	Waggoner	SEC	528
<b>170:290</b>	<b>Practicum in Postsecondary Education - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	508
<b>170:291</b>	<b>Internship in Postsecondary Education - 3-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	508
<b>190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>190:300</b>	<b>EdD Post Comprehensive Registration – 0 hrs.</b>					
	\$70.00 fee.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>190:301</b>	<b>Context of Contemporary Education - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of college.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Gallagher	SEC	420
<b>190:303</b>	<b>Inquiry - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of college.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Smith	SEC	423
<b>190:305</b>	<b>Qualitative Methods in Educational Research - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 190:303.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Gallagher	SEC	420
<b>190:389</b>	<b>Doctoral Seminar - 1 hr.</b>					
	Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	04	5:00	M	Al-Mabuk	SEC	421

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
---------	---------	------	------	------------	------	----

**200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**

**ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION:** Students are **REQUIRED** to attend a 1 hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 4:00-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, September 1st or 5:00-6:00 p.m. Wednesday, September 2<sup>nd</sup> or 5:30-6:30 p.m. Thursday, September 3<sup>rd</sup> in SEC 244/245.

All teacher education majors are strongly encouraged to complete a background check with the Department of Criminal Investigation prior to the first field experience. Information at <http://www.uni.edu/teached/students/dcicheck.shtml>.

**200:017 Field Experience: Exploring Teaching - 1 hr.**

Corequisite(s) 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8:00-12:00 M, T, W, Th, F or 12:00-4:00 M, T, Th. All majors must avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Wednesdays due to early releases in area schools every Wednesday. All majors should avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules.

01	4:00	T	Heston	SEC	244/245
----	------	---	--------	-----	---------

+ arr

02	5:00	W	Heston	SEC	244/245
----	------	---	--------	-----	---------

+ arr

Eve	03	5:30-6:20	Th eve	Heston	SEC	244/245
-----	----	-----------	--------	--------	-----	---------

+ arr

**200:030 Dynamics of Human Development - 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing. Corequisite(s) 200:017.

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Clopton	SEC	422
----	-----------	-----	---------	-----	-----

02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fanelli	SEC	421
----	------------	-----	---------	-----	-----

03	10:00	MWF	East	SEC	422
----	-------	-----	------	-----	-----

04	11:00	MWF	East	SEC	422
----	-------	-----	------	-----	-----

05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Deemer	SEC	323
----	-------------	-----	--------	-----	-----

06	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fanelli	SEC	421
----	-------------	-----	---------	-----	-----

07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Freedman	SEC	420
----	------------	-----	----------	-----	-----

08	12:30-1:45	TTh	Deemer	SEC	323
----	------------	-----	--------	-----	-----

09	1:00	MWF	East	SEC	422
----	------	-----	------	-----	-----

10	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fanelli	SEC	421
----	-----------	-----	---------	-----	-----

11	2:00-3:15	TTh	Freedman	SEC	420
----	-----------	-----	----------	-----	-----

12	2:00-3:15	TTh	Deemer	SEC	323
----	-----------	-----	--------	-----	-----

**200:116g Psychology of Adolescence - 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.

01	4:00	TTh	Deemer	SEC	322
----	------	-----	--------	-----	-----

**200:118g Mental Health in the Classroom - 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Scott	SEC	325
----	------------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**200:128 Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent - 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.**

This four-week field experience meets daily at Price Laboratory School. The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. To maintain continuity in the experience, students should reserve the **same time every day**. **IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU PLAN TIME IN YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR FIELD EXPERIENCE.** Early Childhood majors must reserve time between 7:30-11:30 a.m. or 3:00-5:30 p.m. Elementary Education majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 a.m. or 12:30-3:00 p.m. Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:40 a.m. or 12:15-3:15 p.m. (MS/HS class schedule: 8:00-8:52; 8:56-9:48; 9:52-10:44; 10:48-11:40; 12:15-1:23; 1:27-2:19; 2:23-3:15.)

Orientation is 3:30-5:00 p.m. Thursday, September 3<sup>rd</sup> in Price Laboratory School Auditorium. **ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.**

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 AND 200:148 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128.**

10	4:00	T	Upham	SEC	252
----	------	---	-------	-----	-----

Section 10 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148. This section begins the first week of classes.

11	arr	arr	Upham		
----	-----	-----	-------	--	--

Section 11 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148. Section 11 requires written consent of instructor.

**200:139g Psychology of Personality, Education - 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

Eve	01	6:30-9:20	We eve	Scott	SEC	325
-----	----	-----------	--------	-------	-----	-----

**200:148 Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts - 3-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 200:128. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 250:150.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.**

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD (1) READ THE SCHEDULING REQUIREMENTS IN THE 200:128 INFORMATION ABOVE AND (2) REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128 IN ADDITION TO 200:148. STUDENTS NOT NEEDING THE 200:128 FIELD EXPERIENCE SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148.**

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Henning	SEC	325
	Section 01 is a Special Section for Mathematics Teaching Majors. Requires written consent from Instructor, John Henning. Corequisite: 800:188/01 Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics.					
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Henning	SEC	325
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Joram	SEC	422
	04	12:00	MWF	Gable	SEC	325
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Henning	SEC	325
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Joram	SEC	422
	07	1:00	MWF	Haselhuhn	SEC	322
	08	1:00	MWF	Gable	SEC	325
	09	2:00	MWF	Gable	SEC	325
<b>200:151g</b>	<b>Current Approaches to Classroom Discipline - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:030; 200:148; or equivalents; junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Fanelli	SEC	421
<b>200:152g</b>	<b>Development of the Middle School Aged Child - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Freedman	SEC	420
<b>200:173g</b>	<b>Behavior Disorders in Children - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Scott</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>200:176g</b>	<b>Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Scott	SEC	425
<b>200:214</b>	<b>Foundations of Instructional Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Joram	SEC	422
<b>200:235</b>	<b>Theories of Human Development - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:109 or 200:116.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Al-Mabuk	SEC	322
<b>200:240</b>	<b>Introduction to School Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Knesting	SEC	420
<b>200:280</b>	<b>Psychological Consultation in Schools - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Knesting	SEC	406
<b>200:290</b>	<b>Practicum in Education and Psychology - 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:20	T	East	SEC	321
	Section 01 is only 1 credit hour.					
	02	3:00-4:50	T	Knesting	SEC	320
<b>200:291</b>	<b>Internship in School Psychology - 2-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Haselhuhn	SEC	623
<b>200:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Al-Mabuk	SEC	617
	Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.					
	02	arr	arr	Al-Mabuk	SEC	617
	Section 02 is for EdS: School Psychology students ONLY.					

**210 ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD AND MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION**

Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.

<b>210:086</b>	<b>Studies in Multicultural Issues in Teaching and Learning - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	02	3:00-5:00	W	McClain	SEC	322



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>210:120</b>	<b>Elementary Classroom Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. <b>Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.</b>					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Ensworth	PLS	106
	02	10:00	MWF	Ensworth	PLS	106
	03	12:00	MWF	Ensworth	PLS	106
	04	1:00	MWF	Ensworth	PLS	106
<b>210:121g</b>	<b>Infant and Toddler Care and Education - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	May	SEC	306
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	May	SEC	306
<b>210:122</b>	<b>Middle Level Classroom Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week, 40 hour field experience.					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Douglas	SEC	406
<b>210:123g</b>	<b>Expressive Arts in the Elementary School - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tallakson	PLS	106
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Stichter	PLS	106
	06	5:00-7:50	M	Heitzman	PLS	42
<b>210:130g</b>	<b>Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education - 3-5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite(s) 210:192 required or students will be dropped from the course. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.					
	<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:130 AND 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130 AND SHOULD <u>NOT</u> REGISTER FOR 210:192. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15 + 3:30-4:45 + arr	TTh W	Finkelstein Fitzgerald	SEC SEC	306 121/122
	02	2:00-3:15 + 3:30-4:45 + arr	TTh W	Finkelstein Fitzgerald	SEC SEC	306 121/122
<b>210:135g</b>	<b>Middle Level Socialization and Instructional Strategies - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:148; 200:152; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s) 210:150 or equivalent. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Schneider	SEC	406
<b>210:143g</b>	<b>Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 210:164; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nielsen	SEC	127
<b>210:149g</b>	<b>Child, Family, School and Community Relationships - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.					
	01	9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Holmes	SEC	422
	02	11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Holmes	SEC	422
	03	12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Holmes	SEC	422

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>210:150g</b>	<b>Middle Level Curriculum - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:152; completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. Also appropriate for upper elementary. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Schneider	SEC	246
<b>210:151g</b>	<b>Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Early Childhood Education; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community setting.					
	01	4:00-7:00	T	Uhlenberg	SEC	122
	02	5:00-8:00	W	Geiken	SEC	122
<b>210:152g</b>	<b>Elementary Curriculum - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Montgomery	SEC	306
	02	11:00	MWF	Montgomery	SEC	306
	03	1:00	MWF	Gager	SEC	306
	04	5:00-7:50	M	May	SEC	306
<b>210:161</b>	<b>Teaching Elementary School Science - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134.					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121
	02	9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	McCartney	SEC	122
	03	11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121
	04	11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	McCartney	SEC	122
	05	12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121
	06	12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	TTh	McCartney	SEC	122
<b>210:164</b>	<b>Teaching Elementary School Social Studies - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134.					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Rule	SEC	122
	02	10:00	MWF	Rule	SEC	122
	03	11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Nielsen	SEC	127
	04	1:00	MWF	Montgomery	SEC	122
	05	2:00-3:15 + Fri arr	TTh	McCartney	SEC	122
<b>210:192g</b>	<b>Experience - 2-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): successful completion of 200:017 and 200:128; junior standing. Corequisite(s): 210:130. May be offered in various specialized fields as indicated in Schedule of Classes, but may be taken only twice for credit in the same area. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.					
	<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 AND 210:130 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS IN 210:130 AND SHOULD <u>NOT</u> REGISTER IN 210:192.</b>					
<b>210:201</b>	<b>Issues and Trends in Curriculum - 3 hrs.</b> This course is for those students in the Master's degree Elementary Education Cohort 5. This class meets with Professor Nielsen on WebCT. Students will be sent course information through their UNI email address. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Another section of this course is for those students in the Master's degree Early Childhood Education Cohort. It meets from 6:00-8:50 M eve with Professor Fitzgerald on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending at an off-campus site. For information call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Fitzgerald</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>119</b>

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>210:254</b>	<b>The Gifted and Talented - 3 hrs.</b>					
	This course is broadcast on the ICN and is required for the Gifted Education cohort. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Rule</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>210:297</b>	<b>Practicum - 3 hrs.</b>					
	This practicum is offered for members of the current Education of the Gifted cohort only. It meets with Professor Schneider from 6:00-9:00 T eve on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
<b>210:397</b>	<b>Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction - 2-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	SEC	618	
<b>220 SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>						
<b>220:124g</b>	<b>Teaching Students Who are Visually Impaired with Additional Disabilities – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; 220:126, 220:132, 220:134; written consent of department head. There will be no class on September 10, October 8, October 22, and November 12. This course requires students to participate in two Saturday workshops, September 12, 1:00-5:00 and November 14, 8:00-12:00. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	4:30-6:10	Th	Brennan	SEC	130C
<b>220:136g</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Students with Visual Impairments – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; 220:126, 220:132, 220:134; written consent of department head. There will be no class September 15 or November 17. This course requires students to participate in two Saturday workshops, September 12, 8:00-12:00 and Saturday, November 14, 1:00-5:00. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	4:00-6:40	T	Brennan	CBB	122
<b>220:140g</b>	<b>Services to Families with Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite(s): 220:192.					
	01	3:00-5:50	W	Raschke	SEC	182
	Another section will be broadcast on the ICN. This section is for teachers in the field only. Class meets 5:00-8:00 p.m. Thursday, with Professor Raschke. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
<b>220:142g</b>	<b>Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (K-8) – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite(s): 220:192.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Kohler	SEC	129
<b>220:146g</b>	<b>Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (K-8) – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite(s): 220:192. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 pm.					
	01	4:30-7:50	T	Staples	SEC	182
<b>220:147g</b>	<b>Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (5-12) – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Monday, 4:30 p.m. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W			
<b>220:150</b>	<b>Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 200:030.					
	01	3:00-4:40	Th	Ford	SEC	182
	02	2:00-3:40	M	Kliewer	SEC	182
	Sections 01, 02 are for Elementary Education students ONLY.					
	03	2:00-3:40	M	Staff	SEC	129
	Section 03 is for Secondary Education students ONLY.					
	04	11:00-12:40	Th	Brennan	LAT	101
	05	5:00-6:40	Th	Ford	SEC	129
	Sections 04, 05 are for Elementary Education students ONLY.					
	06	6:00-7:40	Th	Staff	SEC	303
	Section 06 is for Secondary Education students ONLY.					
<b>220:151g</b>	<b>Vocational and Transition Programming for Individuals with Disabilities – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M		CBB	122

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>220:167g</b>	<b>Current Issues in the Education of Students with Severe Disabilities – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	4:00-5:50	T	Petersen	SEC	130A
<b>220:170g</b>	<b>Educational Management in Special Education – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 220:050; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite(s): 220:174; 220:192.					
	01	1:00-2:45	MW	Etscheidt	SEC	182
<b>220:174g</b>	<b>Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite(s): 220:170; 220:192					
	01	4:30-7:50	T	Curran	SEC	421
<b>220:183g</b>	<b>Teaching Secondary-Level Students with Severe Disabilities – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 220:167; 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite(s): 220:192 or written consent of instructor. This course requires students to participate in a one-time Saturday workshop September 19. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	4:30-7:50	W	Petersen	SEC	120
<b>220:184g</b>	<b>Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Shepherd	SEC	129
<b>220:192g</b>	<b>Experience in Special Education – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. <b>Phase I Tutorial:</b> Students need one hour block of time available in the a.m. or p.m. Placements will be area schools, for one hour, between 8:30-11:30 or 12:30-3:00 four days a week. Seminars meet at 4:30 p.m. before the methods courses on Monday, Tuesday.					
	<b>Mild/Moderate, K-8</b>					
	01	arr	daily	Curran/Etscheidt	SEC	131B
	<b>Mild Moderate, 5-12</b>					
	02	arr	daily	Curran/Etscheidt	SEC	131B
	<b>Phase II: Experience in Special Education: Practicum:</b>					
	<b>Mild/Moderate Disabilities, K-8</b>					
	23	arr	daily	Kohler/Staples	SEC	131B
	<b>Mild/Moderate Disabilities, 5-12</b>					
	24	arr	daily	Curran	SEC	131B
	<b>Severe Disabilities, 5-12</b>					
	26	arr	daily	Petersen	SEC	131B
	Two additional sections for off-campus students (elementary and secondary) will be broadcast on the ICN with Professor Petersen. The practicum experience time will be arranged. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	<b>Visual Impairments, K-12</b>					
	33	arr	daily	Brennan	SEC	162
	<b>Early Childhood Special Education, Birth to Age 3 – 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	This section will be broadcast on the ICN for graded credit. Meeting times will be arranged with Professor Raschke. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
<b>220:254</b>	<b>Vocational and Transition Assessment of Individuals with Disabilities – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 220:151 or written consent of instructor and department head. The practicum experience time will be arranged. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T		SEC	124
<b>220:260</b>	<b>Special Education Law and Policy – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; written consent of department head.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Etscheidt</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>182</b>

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>220:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Special Education: Critical Issues in Special Education – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 220:183 or 220:187; 220:192; written consent of department head. May be repeated on different topics for maximum of 9 hours.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Gallagher	SEC	321

**230 LITERACY EDUCATION**

Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a 3.0 GPA, as indicated in the course information below.

<b>230:044</b>	<b>Children's Literature - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Tallakson	LIB	123
	02	9:00	MWF	Smith	LIB	123
	03	10:00	MWF	Smith	LIB	123
	04	11:00	MWF	Smith	LIB	123
	05	12:00	MWF		LIB	123
	06	1:00	MWF		LIB	123

<b>230:115</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Early Literacy - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 230:044.					
	01	8:00-9:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Van Meeteren	SEC	113
	02	9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Van Meeteren	SEC	113
	03	11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Van Meeteren	SEC	113
	04	12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Edmiaston	SEC	113
	05	2:00-3:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Traw	SEC	113
	06	3:30-4:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Traw	SEC	113

<b>230:116</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Content Literacy in the Intermediate Grades – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 230:115.					
----------------	---	--	--	--	--	--

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

	01	8:00-9:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Betterton	SEC	116
	02	9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Betterton	SEC	116
	03	9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Weih	SEC	322
	04	11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Betterton	SEC	116
	05	11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Weih	SEC	322
	06	12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Betterton	SEC	116

<b>230:117g</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Content Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II Professional Education Requirements; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b> <b>+ Fri arr</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Douglas</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>182</b>

<b>230:119</b>	<b>Language Development and Emergent Literacy - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.					
	01	9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Edmiaston	SEC	306
	02	9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Beed	PDS	
	Section 02 is designed for the PDS school program and is not open to students outside of the PDS program.					
	03	2:00-3:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Beed	SEC	116

**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
<b>230:121</b>	<b>Advanced Children's Literature - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 230:044; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Cai	PDS	
	Section 01 is designed for the PDS school program and is not open to students outside of the PDS program.					
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Cai	SEC	116
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Cai</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>230:140</b>	<b>Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.					
	<b>Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6, and Secondary Reading.</b>					
	<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS, PLUS 1 CREDIT OF 230:193.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Tidwell	PDS	
	Section 01 is designed for the PDS school program and is not open to students outside of the PDS program . Students must enroll in 230:193 section 01.					
	02	1:00	MWF	Tidwell	SEC	144
	Students enrolled in this section of 230:140 must also enroll in 230:193 section 02.					
<b>230:147</b>	<b>Remedial Reading - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; 230:140; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.					
	<b>Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go to the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hoewing	SEC	144
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hoewing	SEC	144
<b>230:155g</b>	<b>Grammar for Middle Level Educators - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar. Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	<b>Priority: Middle Level Education majors.</b>					
	80	3:30-4:45	TTh	Douglas	SEC	406
<b>230:192</b>	<b>Experience in Reading: Tutoring - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite(s): 230:147. First day of classes is Tuesday, August 25.					
	01	3:00-5:40	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	144/146
	02	3:00-5:40	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	144/146
<b>230:193g</b>	<b>Experience in Reading: Field - 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140.					
	01	arr	W	Tidwell	PDS	
	Section 01 is designed for students enrolled in the PDS school program only. Students enrolled in this section of 230:193 must also enroll in 230:140 section 01.					
	02	2:00	MWF	Tidwell	SEC	116
	Students enrolled in this section of 230:193 must also enroll in 230:140 section 02.					
<b>230:238</b>	<b>Advanced Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy Development - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This course is offered over the ICN and on-line to Literacy Master's cohort students only. Class meets 6:00-9:00 T eve with Professor Weih on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Weih</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>130A</b>
<b>230:240</b>	<b>Language Development and Variability - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This course is offered over the ICN and on-line as part of the graduate Reading Endorsement series offered by the Literacy Education Division. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, if attending a site off-campus. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Tidwell</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>124</b>

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>230:290</b>	<b>Practicum - 2-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr		SEC	618
<b>230:389</b>	<b>Seminar: Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Clinical – 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	21	arr	arr	Forbes	SEC	138/139
<b>240 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY</b>						
<b>240:020</b>	<b>Secondary Educational Technology and Design - 2 hrs.</b> Students will not be allowed to add this class after the first day of class.					
	01	3:00-3:50 + lab arr	MW	R. Galloway	SEC	252
<b>240:031</b>	<b>Educational Technology and Design - 3 hrs.</b> Students will not be allowed to add this class after the first day of class. Monday classes meet in SEC 252 and Wednesday and Friday classes meet in designated lab (WRC 154 or Technology Media Lab SEC 127)					
	01	8:00-8:50	MWF	M. Galloway	SEC 252/WRC 154	
	02	8:00-8:50	MWF	M. Galloway	SEC 252/SEC 127	
	03	9:00-9:50	MWF	R. Galloway	SEC 252/WRC 154	
	04	9:00-9:50	MWF	M. Galloway	SEC 252/SEC 127	
	05	2:00-2:50	MWF	Zeitz	SEC 252/WRC 154	
	06	2:00-2:50	MWF	M. Galloway	SEC 252/SEC 127	
	07	3:00-3:50	MWF	Zeitz	SEC 252/WRC 154	
<b>240:131g</b>	<b>Technology in Education - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off-campus. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Herring</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>130A</b>
<b>240:147g</b>	<b>Digital Imaging - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>M. Galloway</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>240:150g</b>	<b>Digital Instructional Television Production - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Marchesani	SEC	403
<b>240:153g</b>	<b>Emerging Instructional Technologies - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 240:030 or 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Zeitz</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>240:160</b>	<b>Media Projects - 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours for any section.					
	<b>Computer Applications.</b> Prerequisite(s): 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405
	<b>Digital Imaging.</b> Prerequisite(s): 240:147; written consent of instructor.					
	02	arr	arr	R. Galloway	SEC	409
	<b>Learning Environments.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	03	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	411
	<b>Multi-Media Authoring.</b> Prerequisite(s): 240:030; written consent of instructor.					
	04	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	411
	<b>Television.</b> Prerequisite(s): 240:150; written consent of instructor.					
	05	arr	arr	Marchesani	ITT	026
	<b>Visualization.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	06	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
	<b>Web Development.</b> Prerequisite(s): 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.					
	07	arr	arr	R. Galloway	SEC	409

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>240:170g</b>	<b>The Principles of Publication Design - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>R. Galloway</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>240:186</b>	<b>Studies in Media - 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	04	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
<b>240:189</b>	<b>Readings in Media - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	03	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
<b>240:235</b>	<b>Performance Management and Technology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. Class will meet in SEC 403 from 6:00-9:00 for the first Monday of classes with Professor Donaldson and then online. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
<b>240:240</b>	<b>Instructional Development - 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Donaldson</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>240:260</b>	<b>Advanced Media Projects - 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours for any section.					
	<b>Computer Applications.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:139; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405
	<b>Digital Imaging.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:147; written consent of instructor.					
	02	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
	<b>Learning Environments.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	03	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	405
	<b>Multimedia Authoring.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	04	arr	ar	Zeitz	SEC	405
	<b>Television.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:150; written consent of instructor.					
	05	arr	arr	Marchesani	ITT	026
	<b>Visualization.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	06	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
	<b>Web Development.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:170; written consent of instructor.					
	07	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
<b>240:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Research Readings - 1 hr.</b>					
	03	5:00	Th	Herring	SEC	403
<b>240:297</b>	<b>Practicum - 2-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	03	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
<b>240:299</b>	<b>Research - 2-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	03	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
<b>240:340</b>	<b>Designing Instructional Systems - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>We eve</b>	<b>Donaldson</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>403</b>



**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH						
250:150	Classroom Assessment - 2 hrs. Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148. REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.					
	01	10:00	TTh	Boody	SEC	322
	02	11:00	TTh	Boody	SEC	322
	03	1:00	TTh	Boody	SEC	325
	04	2:00	TTh	Knesting	SEC	322
	05	2:00	TTh	Wilson	SEC	325
	06	3:00	TTh	Wilson	SEC	325
Eve	07	6:00-7:50	M eve	Schroeder	SEC	422
250:205	Educational Research - 3 hrs.					
	01	4-6:50	Th	Gabriele	SEC	322
	02	5:00-7:50	M	Gabriele	SEC	322
250:270	Educational Program Evaluation - 3 hrs.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Boody	SEC	422
250:282	Individual Intellectual Assessment - 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Haselhuhn	SEC	422
250:284	Advanced Psychodiagnostics - 3 hrs.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Clopton	SEC	421
250:286	Studies in Assessment of Intelligence - 1 hr.					
	08	4:00	Th	Haselhuhn	SEC	420
250:286	Studies in Assessment of Personality and Behavior - 1 hr.					
	09	11:00	T	Clopton	SEC	123
250:310	Advanced Qualitative Methods in Ed Research – 3 hr.					
	Prerequisite(s): 190:305; written consent of department head.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Smith	SEC	423
260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS						
260:119	Schools and American Society - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148; 250:150.					
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	320
	02	10:00	MWF	Reppas	SEC	320
	03	11:00	MWF	Reppas	SEC	320
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	320
	05	12:00	MWF	Reppas	SEC	320
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	320
260:186	Studies in Core Knowledge - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	09	9:30-12:20	F	Fortgang	SEC	117
260:234	Philosophy of Education - 3 hrs.					
	01	5:00-8:00	M	Reppas	SEC	320
270 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP						
270:206	Orientation to Educational Leadership - 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Corequisite(s): 270:245.					
	This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending off campus. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Gilson	SEC	130A
	Section 01 is UEN 2009 Principalship Cohort.					
Eve	02	6:00-9:00	W eve	Pace	SEC	119
	Section 02 is Principalship Cohort 2009.					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>270:232</b>	<b>School Governance, Law and Intersystems Relations - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; written consent of instructor. UEN 2008 Principalship Cohort. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Jones</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>130A</b>
<b>270:245</b>	<b>Leadership - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Corequisite(s): 270:206. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Gilson</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>130A</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Pace</b>		
	Section 01 is UEN 2009 Principalship Cohort. Section 02 is Principalship Cohort 2009.					
<b>270:249</b>	<b>Curriculum and Assessment - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; or written consent of instructor. UEN 2008 Principalship Cohort. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>			<b>Robinson</b>	<b>WebCT</b>	
<b>270:284</b>	<b>Evaluator Approval for Improved Student Learning - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; or written consent of instructor. Principalship Cohort 2008. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Robinson</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>130C</b>
<b>270:285</b>	<b>Readings in Educational Leadership – 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. For Principalship Cohort 2008. ALL students (both on and off campus) should register on campus for this course.					
	06	arr	arr	Jones	SEC	508
<b>270:291</b>	<b>Internship - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; written consent of instructor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Principalship Cohort 2008. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	arr	arr	Gilson	SEC	514
<b>270:292</b>	<b>Internship - Capstone - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; written consent of instructor. Principalship Cohort 2007. WebCT Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	arr	arr	Gilson	SEC	524
<b>270:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Decker	SEC	508
	02	arr	arr	Else	SEC	508
	03	arr	arr	Gilson	SEC	508
	04	arr	arr	Robinson	SEC	508
	05	arr	arr	Pace	SEC	508
	06	arr	arr	Jones	SEC	508
<b>270:346</b>	<b>School Business Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 270:340; master's degree in Educational Leadership or the Principalship certification. Superintendent Cohort 2008. This course will be broadcast on the ICN from 6:00-9:00 Thursday evening with Professor Decker. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Decker</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>270:389</b>	<b>Seminar in Educational Leadership: Funding the Educational Program - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Limited to post-master's students. Superintendent Cohort 2009. This course will be broadcast on the ICN from 6:00-9:00 on Wednesday evenings with Professor Else. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Else</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>270:391</b>	<b>Internship in Educational Leadership – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. Advanced supervised experience to further develop skills. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
	01	arr	arr	Decker	SEC	508
	Section 01 is Superintendent Cohort 2009 for 2 credit hours.					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	02	arr	arr	Else	SEC	508
	Section 02 is Superintendent Cohort 2009 for 2 credit hours.					
	03	arr	arr	Jones	SEC	508
	Section 03 is Superintendent Cohort 2009 for 2 credit hours.					
	04	arr	arr		SEC	508
	Section 04 is Superintendent Cohort 2008 for 1-3 credit hours.					

## 280 TEACHING

All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. Students who are student teaching in an out-of-state or international placement are required to take 280:186g Studies in International or out-of-state/out-of-center Student Teaching (Seminar) the semester prior to student teaching.

Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. **NO OTHER COURSES MAY BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH STUDENT TEACHING.**

Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:132 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.

01	Cedar Falls	J. Kelly
03	Council Bluffs/Omaha/Sioux City	K. Blecha
04	Davenport	C. Simmons
05	Charles City/Mason City	L. Rosulek
06	Marshalltown/Rural	L. Lines
07	NW Iowa/Fort Dodge	L. Smith
09	Cedar Rapids	G. Reed
11	Des Moines	B. Riess
14	Carroll	M. Renning
15	Des Moines	T. Blaine
16	NE Iowa	
17	Waterloo	C. Shellhardt
18	Waterloo	V. Cornett
20	Out-of-State/International	J. Montgomery
21	Out-of-State/International	C. Timion
22	Out-of-Center	D. Briggs
23	Out-of-State/International	L. Hoeft
24	Out-of-State/International	L. Martin
25	Out-of-State/International	M. Henning

### 280:132 Early Childhood Teaching - 4-12 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	daily
----	-----	-------

### 280:134 Elementary Teaching - 4-12 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	daily
----	-----	-------

### 280:135 Special Education Teaching - 4-12 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	daily
----	-----	-------

### 280:137 Middle School/Junior High Teaching - 4-12 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	daily
----	-----	-------

### 280:138 Secondary School Teaching - 4-12 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	daily
----	-----	-------

### 280:139 Vocational/Technical Teaching - 4-12 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	daily
----	-----	-------

### 280:140 Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education -- 4-12 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	daily
----	-----	-------

### 280:170g Human Relations: Awareness and Application - 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Canning	SEC	303
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Oakland	SEC	303
	03	10:00	MWF	Timion	SEC	321
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	303
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Canning	SEC	116
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kelly	SEC	425
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	303
	08	5:00-7:50	T	Timion	SEC	306
	09	5:00-7:50	W	Canning	SEC	306
<b>280:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Out-of-State/International Student Teaching - 1-2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted for out-of-state/international student teaching.					
	18	11:00	W	L. Martin	SEC	406
	22	12:00	W	L. Martin	SEC	406
<b>280:250</b>	<b>Advanced Laboratory Practice - 2-12 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching.					
	01	arr	daily			
<b>290 COUNSELING</b>						
<b>290:103g</b>	<b>Introduction to Professional Counseling - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	3:00-5:50	Th	Bartlett	SEC	322
<b>290:105g</b>	<b>Counseling Skills - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Hanke</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>161A</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Goldsmith</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>161A</b>
<b>290:220</b>	<b>Group Counseling Skills and Processes - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.					
	01	3:00-5:50	T	Davis-Gage	SEC	406
			+ hrs arr			
<b>290:225</b>	<b>Facilitating Career Development - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.					
	01	4:30-7:20	Th	Adamson	SEC	406
<b>290:227</b>	<b>Counseling Theory - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 290:103 and/or 290:105.					
	01	3:00-5:50	M	Nebbe	SEC	303
<b>290:228</b>	<b>Assessment Techniques in Counseling - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>SEC</b>	<b>406</b>
<b>290:254</b>	<b>Counseling Children and Adolescents - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 290:105 (grade of B or higher); 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.					
	01	3:00-5:50	W	Nebbe	SEC	406
<b>290:256</b>	<b>Multicultural Counseling - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:227; written consent of department head.					
	01	3:00-5:50	M	Davis-Gage	SEC	406
<b>290:285</b>	<b>Readings in Counseling - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Nebbe	SEC	508
	02	arr	arr	Davis-Gage	SEC	508
	03	arr	arr	Bartlett	SEC	508
<b>290:290</b>	<b>Practicum in Counseling - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	<b>School Counseling</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:227; 290:250 (recommended); 290:254 (grade of B or higher); 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.					
	26	11:30-5:30	T	Struck	PLS Clinic	
	27	11:30-5:30	Th	Cole	PLS Clinic	

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	<b>Mental Health Counseling</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (grade of B or higher); 290:220; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended-can take as corequisite); 290:250 (recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.					
	28	8:00-5:00	M	Griffin	Counseling Center	
<b>290:291</b>	<b>Internship</b>					
	Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	<b>School Counseling - 3-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head.					
	01	4:30-7:20 + hrs arr	W	Bartlett	SEC	161A
	<b>Mental Health Counseling - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 290:290; written consent of department head.					
	03	9:30-12:30 + hrs arr	alternate W	Davis-Gage	SEC	161A
	05	10:00-1:00 + hrs arr	alternate W	Nebbe	SEC	161A
<b>290:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Nebbe	SEC	508
	02	arr	arr	Davis-Gage	SEC	508
	03	arr	arr	Bartlett	SEC	508

**310 DESIGN, TEXTILES, GERONTOLOGY, AND FAMILY STUDIES**

All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY** be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASSES.**

<b>310:030</b>	<b>Basic Nutrition - 2 hrs.</b>					
	No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using e-Learning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at <a href="mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu">tammie.collum@uni.edu</a> if they have not received initial log-in instructions by August 21, 2009. Class meets first half-semester.					
	80	arr	arr	Collum		
	81	arr	arr	Collum		
<b>310:031</b>	<b>Nutrition for Early Childhood Education - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Recommended for Early Childhood Education majors. This course will be offered via the World Wide Web via e-Learning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at <a href="mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu">tammie.collum@uni.edu</a> if they have not received initial log-in instructions by August 21, 2009. Class meets first half-semester.					
	80	arr	arr	Collum		
	81	arr	arr	Collum		

**31F Family Services/Family Studies**

<b>31F:010</b>	<b>Human Identity and Relationships - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8-9:15	TTh	Wilson-Luchtenburg	LAT	125
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Henninger</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Linney</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>6:00-8:40</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Linney</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>31F:020</b>	<b>Family Relationships - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Gross	LAT	202
	02	11:00	MWF	Gross	LAT	202
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Barnes</b>	<b>LAT</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>31F:030</b>	<b>Research Methods in Family Science - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Eshbaugh	LAT	222
	02	10:00	MWF	Eshbaugh	LAT	222
<b>31F:055</b>	<b>Human Growth and Development - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gute	SRL	115

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>31F:057</b>	<b>Human Relationships and Sexuality - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Gute	CBB	109
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>We eve</b>	<b>Kahler</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>31F:060</b>	<b>Strategies and Issues in Family Services - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Pitzen	LAT	202
<b>31F:077</b>	<b>Management of Family Resources - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	101
<b>31F:145g</b>	<b>Violence in Intimate Relationships - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>We eve</b>	<b>Fleming</b>	<b>HCC</b>	
	<b>Section 01 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 232, 1501 E. Orange Road, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>31F:150g</b>	<b>Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Eshbaugh	LAT	222
<b>31F:155g</b>	<b>Parenting - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Gross	LAT	202
<b>31F:160g</b>	<b>Family Assessment and Intervention - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:060; junior standing, written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fleming	LAT	232
<b>31F:178</b>	<b>Family Life Education - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:020; 31F:057; 3 hours social science research methods; senior standing; Family Services majors only; written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:00-5:45	T	Fleming	LAT	232
<b>31F:180g</b>	<b>Problems in Family Services - 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh		
	02	arr	arr	Fleming		
	03	arr	arr	Bass		
	04	arr	arr	Gute		
	06	arr	arr	Gross		
<b>31F:182g</b>	<b>Research in Family Services - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh		
	02	arr	arr	Fleming		
	03	arr	arr	Bass		
	04	arr	arr	Gute		
	06	arr	arr	Gross		
<b>31F:190</b>	<b>Professional Practice in Family Services - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:060; Family Services majors only; written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	232
<b>31F:195</b>	<b>Internship in Family Services - 9 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:190; senior standing; written consent of instructor. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. Stipulate a minimum of 400 hours of internship plus seminar.					
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh		
	02	arr	arr	Fleming		
	03	arr	arr	Bass		
	04	arr	arr	Gute		
	05	arr	arr	Barnes		
	06	arr	arr	Gross		

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>31F:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Family Services - 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh		
	02	arr	arr	Fleming		
	03	arr	arr	Bass		
	04	arr	arr	Gute		
	05	arr	arr	Barnes		
	06	arr	arr	Gross		
<b><u>31G Gerontology</u></b>						
<b>31G:193</b>	<b>Internship Seminar - 1 hr.</b> Corequisite(s): 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours. (Same as 410:193)					
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh		
<b>31G:195</b>	<b>Internship in Gerontology.</b> Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	<b>Social Sciences track - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 31G:193.					
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh		
	<b>Long Term Care track - 1-12 hrs.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours. Corequisite(s): 31G:193.					
	02	arr	arr	Eshbaugh		
<b>31G:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Gerontology - 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh		
<b><u>31I Interior Design</u></b>						
<b>31I:061</b>	<b>Design Foundations - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00 + 10:00-11:50	M WF	Moorman	LAT	201
<b>31I:063</b>	<b>Drafting I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 31I:061.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MWF	Betrabet Gulwadi	LAT	201
<b>31I:065</b>	<b>Introduction to Interior Design - 3 hrs.</b> No credit for Interior Design majors if taken after 31I:063.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Moorman	LAT	202
<b>31I:067</b>	<b>History of Interiors I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		LAT	222
<b>31I:075</b>	<b>Computer Applications for Interior Design - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 31I:064.					
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh		LAT	208
<b>31I:126</b>	<b>Design III - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 31I:125. Corequisite(s): 31I:129.					
	01	1:00-2:50 + 1:00-3:50	MW F	Moorman	LAT	205/208
<b>31I:128</b>	<b>Design V - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 31I:127.					
	01	8:00-10:50 + 9:00-10:50	M WF	Betrabet Gulwadi	LAT	208/205
<b>31I:129</b>	<b>Interior Design Standards - 2 hrs.</b> Corequisite(s): 31I:126.					
	01	1:00-2:50 + 1:00	T Th		LAT	205/202
<b>31I:164</b>	<b>Professional Practice of Interior Design - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 31I:128.					
	01	4:00-6:50	W	Betrabet Gulwadi	LAT	208/205

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>31I:192g</b>	<b>Research in Interior Design - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Betrabet Gulwadi		
	02	arr	arr	Moorman		
<b>31I:195</b>	<b>Internship in Interior Design - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): all course work must be completed. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship.					
	01	arr	arr	Betrabet Gulwadi		
<b>31I:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Interior Design - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Betrabet Gulwadi		
	02	arr	arr	Moorman		
<b><u>31T Textile and Apparel</u></b>						
<b>31T:011</b>	<b>Computer Textile and Apparel Design Foundations - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 31T:012.					
	01	2-4:45	TTh	Mord	LAT	208/222
<b>31T:012</b>	<b>Creative Textile and Apparel Design Foundations - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Mord	LAT	251/222
<b>31T:013</b>	<b>Introduction to Textile Materials - 3 hrs.</b> \$6.00 lab fee.					
	01	8:00	MW	Strauss	LAT	232/263
		+ 8:00-9:50	F		LAT	263
<b>31T:020</b>	<b>Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Strauss	LAT	232
<b>31T:100</b>	<b>Computer Applications for the Textile and Apparel Industry – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 31T:011.					
	01	11-12:50	MWF	Mord	LAT	208
<b>31T:119</b>	<b>Fashion Trend Analysis - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 31T:020.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lynch	LAT	232
<b>31T:122</b>	<b>Apparel Product Development, Planning and Design - 3 hrs.</b> \$25.00 lab fee. Prerequisite(s): 31T:014.					
	01	9:00-10:50	MWF	Mord	LAT	261/251
<b>31T:124</b>	<b>Quality Assurance for Textile Materials - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 31T:013.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Strauss	LAT	222/230/261
<b>31T:192g</b>	<b>Research in Textiles and Apparel - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Lynch		
	02	arr	arr	Strauss		
<b>31T:194g</b>	<b>Problems in Textiles and Apparel - 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Lynch		
	02	arr	arr	Strauss		
	03	arr	arr	Mord		
<b>31T:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Textiles and Apparel - 1-4 hrs..</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Lynch		
	02	arr	arr	Strauss		
	03	arr	arr	Mord		



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY</b>						
<b>LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.</b>						
<b>330:008</b>	<b>Manufacturing Materials and Processes - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$30.00.					
	01	8:00-9:50 + 8:00-9:50 + 2 hrs arr	T Th	Zhang ITC	ITC 15/21	06
<b>330:018</b>	<b>Construction Resources - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	<b>Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.</b>					
	80	10:00-11:50 + 2 hrs arr	MWF	Yordanova	ITC	6/15/21
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	81	1:00-2:50 + 2 hrs arr	MWF	Yordanova	ITC	6/15/21
	Section 81 meets first half-semester.					
<b>330:019</b>	<b>Introduction to Technology Education and Training - 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>ITC</b>	<b>06</b>
<b>330:022</b>	<b>Communication Technology - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$25.00.					
	<b>Priority: Graphic Communications, Technology Education and Technology Management majors.</b>					
	01	10:00-11:50	MWF	Smith	ITC	18/19
<b>330:024</b>	<b>Technical Drawing and Design - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): must have previous CAD experience.					
	01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Pramanik	ITC	24
<b>330:036</b>	<b>Power Technology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-7:50</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Woock</b>	<b>ITC</b>	<b>10/13</b>
<b>330:037</b>	<b>Introduction to Circuits - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 800:046 or equivalent or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Pecen	ITC	10
<b>330:038</b>	<b>Introduction to Electrical Power and Machinery - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:037; 330:039 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00-9:15 + 1 hr arr	TTh	Pecen	ITC	10/13
<b>330:041</b>	<b>Introduction to Analog Electronics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 330:037; 330:039. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	9:30-10:45 + 2 hrs arr	TTh	Nie	ITC	10
<b>330:042</b>	<b>Introduction to Digital Electronics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:037; 330:039.					
	01	1:00 + 1 hr arr	MWF	Zhu	ITC	10
<b>330:045</b>	<b>Construction Law and Documentation - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:025.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Salim	ITC	03
<b>330:055</b>	<b>Graphic Communications Foundations I - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$25.00.					
	<b>Priority: Graphic Communications majors.</b>					
	01	1:00-2:50	MWF	Blue	ITC	18
<b>330:059</b>	<b>Principles of Aviation - 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Walters</b>	<b>ITC</b>	<b>07</b>
<b>330:059</b>	<b>Introduction to Sustainability – 3 hrs.</b>					
	12	2:00	MWF	Stigliani	ITC	07
<b>330:059</b>	<b>Essentials of Industrial Technology – 0 hrs.</b>					
	13	5:00	M		ITC	07

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>330:059</b>	<b>Wind Energy Application in Iowa - 2 hrs.</b> Same as 330:159g. Class meets 4:00-5:50 on Tuesdays with Professor Pecen and other faculty at Iowa Metal Spinners location, 7314 Chancellor Dr., Cedar Falls. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
	04	4:00-5:50	T	Pecen		
<b>330:060</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:008.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Zhang	ITC	24/17B
		+ 11:00	M		ITC	17B
<b>330:065</b>	<b>Technology in Society and Organizations - 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority: Industrial Technology majors.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Kashef</b>	<b>ITC</b>	<b>03</b>
<b>330:070</b>	<b>Digital Prepress - 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00. <b>Priority: Graphic Communications majors.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Smith	ITC	18
		+ 1 hr arr				
<b>330:102</b>	<b>Living In Our Techno-Social World – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Same as CAP:102.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hotek	ITC	03
<b>330:103g</b>	<b>Electronic Communications - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:152; 330:156; 800:048 or 800:060; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-5:20	TTh	Nie	ITC	10
<b>330:112</b>	<b>Industrial Projects I - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): senior standing; 12 semester hours completed in major concentration or written consent of instructor. Must register for 330:197 in spring semester.					
	01	5:00	M	Giese	ITC	06
<b>330:114</b>	<b>Product Development and Enterprise - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 330:017 or 330:022 or 330:024; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Hotek	ITC	6/15/21
<b>330:119g</b>	<b>Computer Applications in Industrial Technology – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Giese	ITC	19
<b>330:120</b>	<b>Technology Education Curriculum Planning - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:019; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Hotek	ITC	03
<b>330:126g</b>	<b>Land, Route, and Construction Surveying - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:018; 330:025; 800:060; junior standing. (Formerly 330:033). Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take (100-level) construction management courses. These prerequisites must be met OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED from the course. Class meets first half-semester. <b>Priority: Construction Management majors.</b>					
	80	10:00-11:50	MWF	Varzavand	ITC	03
		+ 2 hrs arr				
<b>330:128</b>	<b>Electrical Construction Materials and Methods - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:045. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take (100-level) construction management courses. These prerequisites must be met OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED from the course.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Salim</b>	<b>ITC</b>	<b>10/13</b>
<b>330:129g</b>	<b>Linear Control Systems - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:152; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Nie	ITC	10
		+ 1 hr arr				
<b>330:132g</b>	<b>Applied Metallurgy - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 860:020 or 860:044; 800:048 or 800:060; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.					
	01	10:00-11:50	MWF	Ghosh	ITC	7/14

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>330:134g</b>	<b>Molding Practices in Metal Casting - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 800:048 or 800:060; 860:020 or 860:044; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.					
	01	8:00 + 9:00	MWF MW lab	Giese	ITC ITC	13G 80
<b>330:142g</b>	<b>Statistical Quality Control - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 800:072; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Kashef	ITC	03
<b>330:143g</b>	<b>Managing Manufacturing Systems - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:072 or 800:172; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kashef	ITC	03
<b>330:144g</b>	<b>Web Publishing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00. <b>Priority: Graphic Communications Majors.</b>					
	01	11:00-1:45	TTh	Blue	ITC	18
<b>330:145g</b>	<b>Production Planning and Control - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 330:143; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-5:20	TTh	Pramanik	ITC	24
<b>330:148g</b>	<b>Machine Design - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 330:017; 330:170; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15 + 1 hour arr	TTh	Rao	ITC	07
<b>330:154g</b>	<b>Computerized Construction Estimating - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:149; junior standing. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take (100-level) construction management courses. These prerequisites must be met OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED from the course. <b>Priority: Construction Management Majors</b>					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Varzavand	ITC	24
<b>330:155g</b>	<b>Finite Element Analysis - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:132; 330:170; 800:046 or 800:060; junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Rao	ITC	19
<b>330:157g</b>	<b>Microcomputer Applications - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:152; 330:156; 810:030 or 810:035 or 810:036; junior standing.					
	01	11:00 + 1 hr arr	MWF	Zhu	ITC	10
<b>330:159</b>	<b>Scientific Visualizations - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:022 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. <b>Priority: Industrial Technology majors.</b>					
	15	5:00-6:50	TTh	Blue	ITC	18
<b>330:159g</b>	<b>Wind Energy Application in Iowa - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Same as 330:059. Class meets 4:00-5:50 Tuesdays with Professor Pecan and other faculty at Iowa Metal Spinners location 7314 Chancellor Dr., Cedar Falls. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121.					
	04	4:00-5:50	T	Pecan		
<b>330:161g</b>	<b>Digital Graphic Communications - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00. <b>Priority: Graphic Communications Majors.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45 + 1 hr arr	TTh	Smith	ITC	18
<b>330:167g</b>	<b>Power Electronics Applications - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:038; 330:152; junior standing.					
	01	9:00 + 1 hr arr	MWF	Zhu	ITC	10
<b>330:172g</b>	<b>Engineering Materials - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:048 or 800:060; 860:020 or 860:044; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	5:00-6:50	TTh	Ghosh	ITC	03/14
<b>330:174</b>	<b>Senior Design I - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): senior in EIET major. Must register for 330:176 in spring semester.					
	01	8:00	W	Pecan	ITC	03/10

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>330:175g</b>	<b>Structural Analysis in Construction - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:170; junior standing. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take (100-level) construction management courses. These prerequisites must be met OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED from the course. <b>Priority: Construction Management Majors.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Salim	ITC	06
<b>330:177g</b>	<b>Advanced Manufacturing Processes – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 330:017; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zhang	ITC	07
<b>330:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	01	arr	arr	Kashef	ITC	42
<b>330:185g</b>	<b>Methods Improvement and Quality Control Assurance in Construction - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite: 330:154; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: Student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take (100-level) construction management courses. These prerequisites must be met OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED from the course. <b>Priority: Construction Management Majors.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Egger</b>	<b>ITC</b>	<b>07</b>
<b>330:187g</b>	<b>Applied Industrial Supervision and Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:153 or 330:131 or 330:143 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	White	ITC	07
	02	5:00-7:30	T	White	ITC	07
<b>330:195g</b>	<b>Technology Education Program Management - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:120 or 330:190; junior standing.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Egger	ITC	06
		+ 8:00	MF		ITC	21
<b>330:196g</b>	<b>Industrial Safety - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Egger	ITC	03
	Section 01 is Construction emphasis. Will include a 30 hour OSHA card in Construction upon completion.					
	02	5:00-7:50	W	Paar	ITC	03
	Section 02 is Industry emphasis. Will include a 30 hour OSHA card in General Industry upon completion.					
<b>330:200</b>	<b>Industrial Technology Concepts and Issues - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head or instructor.					
	01	4:00	TTh	Fecik	ITC	07
<b>330:282</b>	<b>Industrial Technology Seminar - 1 hr.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	3:30	Th	Zhang	ITC	06
<b>330:284</b>	<b>Industrial Technology - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.					
	<b>Construction Management</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	23	arr	arr	Egger	ITC	46
	<b>Graphic Communications Experience</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	28	arr	arr	Blue	ITC	38
	<b>Topics in Wireless Systems</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	29	arr	arr	Nie	ITC	45
	<b>Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	34	arr	arr	Salim	ITC	34
	<b>Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	1C	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	31

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	<b>Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	1G	arr	arr	Pecen	ITC	39
	<b>Topics in Technology Education</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	1S	arr	arr	Hotek	ITC	28
	<b>Computer-Aided Manufacturing</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	1T	arr	arr	Rao	ITC	35
	<b>Physical Metallurgy of Steel</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	1Z	arr	arr	Ghosh	ITC	37
	<b>Lean Manufacturing Systems (Kanban/ConWIP/Hybrid S.)</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	2A	arr	arr	Pramanik	ITC	40
	<b>Computational Fluid Dynamics and Thermodynamics</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	2B	arr	arr	Giese	ITC	27
	<b>Sensor Networks</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	2C	arr	arr	Zhu	ITC	44
	<b>Applied Statistics/Industry</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	2E	arr	arr	Zhang	ITC	32
	<b>Advanced Technology</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	2F	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	36
	<b>Manufacturing Management</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	2G	arr	arr	Kashef	ITC	42
<b>330:288</b>	<b>Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): limited to master's degree candidates; program approval and advisor endorsement. First class meeting - Monday, August 24 <sup>th</sup> in ITC Room 1 at 4:00 p.m.					
	01	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	25
<b>330:292</b>	<b>Research Methods in Industrial Technology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Rao	ITC	6
<b>330:296</b>	<b>Research Design in Industrial Technology - 3 hrs</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 250:180; 330:292 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Pramanik/Fecik	ITC	06
<b>330:297</b>	<b>Practicum - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	First class meeting - Tuesday, August 25 <sup>th</sup> in ITC Room 1 at 4:00 p.m.					
	01	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	25
<b>330:299</b>	<b>Research (Master's Thesis) - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.					
	First meeting - Wednesday, August 26 <sup>th</sup> in ITC Room 1 at 4:00 p.m.					
	01	arr	arr	Varzavand/Advisor	ITC	25
<b>330:300</b>	<b>DIT Post Comprehensive Registration - 0 hrs.</b>					
	\$70.00 fee.					
	01	arr	arr	Varzavand/Advisor	ITC	31
<b>330:375</b>	<b>Historical Developments in Industrial Technology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Fecik	ITC	01

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>330:378</b>	<b>Technology, Ethics and Leadership - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Admission to graduate program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Fecik	ITC	06
<b>330:388</b>	<b>Doctoral Internship - 6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment. First meeting - Thursday, August 27 <sup>th</sup> , at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 1.					
	01	arr	arr	Varzavand/Advisor	ITC	25
<b>330:399</b>	<b>Research (Doctoral Dissertation) - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor; successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal. First meeting - Wednesday, August 26 <sup>th</sup> , at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 1.					
	01	arr	arr	Varzavand/Advisor	ITC	25
<b>350 SCHOOL LIBRARY STUDIES</b>						
<b>350:132g</b>	<b>Library Resources for Children - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator. This class meets from August 27 to December 10. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, if attending site off-campus. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Donham	LIB	123
<b>350:134g</b>	<b>Library Resources for Young Adults - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator. This class meets from August 26 to December 9. Class meets from 6:00-8:50 W eve with Professor Stern on the ICN. All students should register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser. This course is for those students in the School Library Studies Master's Cohort 1.					
<b>350:223</b>	<b>School Library Curriculum Development - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 350:114; 350:132 or 350:134. This class meets from August 24 to December 7 on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, if attending site off-campus. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Donham	LIB	123
<b>350:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Web Design for the School Library - 3-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 350:223. This course will be taught online with Krueger/Chen from August 25 to December 8. There will be a required meeting on campus Saturday, October 17 from 10:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. and an online meeting Tuesdays from 5:00-6:00 p.m. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
	04	arr	arr	Krueger		
	Another section will be offered with Professor Chen for those students in the School Library Studies Master's Cohort 1. All students should register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
<b>350:290</b>	<b>Practicum - 2-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Distance education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.					
<b>350:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 350:295; written consent of instructor. Must be taken during the semester when the study is completed and may be repeated. Student must enroll in at least 1 credit hour during the semester the study is completed.					
	01	arr	arr	Krueger		
	02	arr	arr	Donham		

**400 PSYCHOLOGY**

ALL PSYCHOLOGY COURSES WILL HAVE WAITING LISTS. PRIORITY WILL BE GIVEN TO PSYCHOLOGY MAJORS AND MINORS AND TO STUDENTS WHO WILL BE GRADUATING THIS SEMESTER.

STUDENTS WHO PLACE THEIR NAME ON WAITING LISTS MUST CHECK WITH PERSONNEL IN BAKER 334 ON THE FOLLOWING DATES FOR POSSIBLE COURSE OPENINGS:

WAITING LISTS FOR ALL 100-LEVEL COURSES WILL BE POSTED ON APRIL 21<sup>ST</sup> IN BAKER 332.  
 WAITING LISTS FOR ALL 000-LEVEL COURSES WILL BE POSTED ON APRIL 29<sup>TH</sup> IN BAKER 332.  
 WAITING LISTS BECOME INVALID ON MAY 4<sup>TH</sup> AT 5:00 P.M.

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>400:001</b>	<b>Introduction to Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF		SEC	244
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh			
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Somervill	MSH	137
	04	2:00	MWF	Walsh	CBB	109
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Yates	SEC	129
	Section 05 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Butler</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>400:020</b>	<b>Community Service/Experiential Learning - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>400:025</b>	<b>Applied Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Hitlan	SRL	14
<b>400:050</b>	<b>Behavior Modification - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Gilpin	SRL	212
<b>400:060</b>	<b>Psychology of Gender Differences - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	12:30-3:15	T	Losch	WRT	7
<b>400:070</b>	<b>Psychology and Law - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	2:00	MWF		SEC	303
<b>400:101</b>	<b>Research Methods - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Schwab	SRL	14
		+ 9:30	Th lab		WRT	105/339
	02	9:00	MWF	Yates	SEC	322
		+ 9:30-10:45	T lab			
	03	10:00	MWF	Yates	SEC	322
		+ 9:30-10:45	T lab			
	04	1:00	MWF	Harton	SEC	116
		+ 2:00	M lab		WRT	112/119
<b>400:102</b>	<b>Psychological Statistics - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Hitlan	LNG	365
		+ 11:00	F		Studio IT 1 & 2	
	02	10:00	MWF	Hitlan	LNG	365
		+ 11:00	F		Studio IT 1 & 2	
	03	11:00	MWF	Gasser	CBB	121
		+ 12:00	F		BAK	373
<b>400:118g</b>	<b>History and Systems of Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tan	SEC	244
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>TH eve</b>	<b>Gilpin</b>	<b>SRL</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>400:120</b>	<b>Developmental Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Susskind	SEC	247
	02	11:00	MWF	Susskind	SEC	247
<b>400:125g</b>	<b>Child and Adolescent Psychopathology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001 plus any one from 31F:055, 400:120 or equivalent of one of these or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Nesbit	LAT	101
<b>400:130g</b>	<b>Computer Applications for Psychological Research – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; 400:102; junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Williams	LNG	213
<b>400:132</b>	<b>Psychology of Music - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Hildebrandt	SRL	212

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>400:142g</b>	<b>Abnormal Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Somervill	SRL	212
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Somervill	SEC	246
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Brown	SRL	115
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Brown</b>		
	Section 04 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerican Energy Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.					
<b>400:151g</b>	<b>Memory and Language - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Yates	SRL	120
<b>400:154g</b>	<b>Health Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Schwab	MSH	37
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Schwab	MSH	37
<b>400:155</b>	<b>Biopsychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Walsh	SEC	129
<b>400:157g</b>	<b>Industrial Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Gasser	CBB	122
<b>400:158g</b>	<b>Organizational Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Butler	CBB	320
<b>400:160</b>	<b>Social Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Tan/	SEC	246
	02	1:00	MWF	Susskind	MSH	39
<b>400:166</b>	<b>Clinical Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nesbit	SEC	182
<b>400:170g</b>	<b>Drugs and Individual Behavior - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Walsh	MSH	39
<b>400:177</b>	<b>Language and Culture - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 980:177 and 990:177.)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	MSH	101
<b>400:192g</b>	<b>Practicum in Teaching Psychology - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Psychology GPA 3.00 or higher; B+ or higher in the course for which student will participate; junior standing.					
	02	arr	arr			
<b>400:193g</b>	<b>Research Experience in Psychology - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department.					
	02	arr	arr			
<b>400:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	02	arr	arr			
<b>400:210</b>	<b>Organizational Consulting and Change Management - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.					
	01	1:00-2:40	F	Gasser	BAK	315
<b>400:232</b>	<b>Training and Instructional Design - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-4:45	M	Butler	BAK	315
<b>400:239</b>	<b>Advanced Statistics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): previous courses in statistics; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MW	Gilpin	ITT	28
		+ 9:00	F lab		WRT	112



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>400:246</b>	<b>Ethical Issues in Psychological Assessment - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis).					
	01	10:00	W	Williams	PSY	1
<b>400:249</b>	<b>Cognitive and Intellectual Assessment - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis) or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Williams	PSY	1
<b>400:264</b>	<b>Social Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): an undergraduate course in social psychology; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Harton</b>	<b>BAK</b>	<b>315</b>
<b>400:270</b>	<b>Research and Practice of Psychotherapy - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Nesbit	BAK	315
<b>400:272</b>	<b>Evidence Based Treatment - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology or school psychology.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	LNG	365
<b>400:285</b>	<b>Readings in Psychology - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	04	12:00	W	Harton	BAK	315
<b>400:290</b>	<b>Clinical Practicum - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis); 400:249; 400:262; 400:270 and 400:272 (grade of B or better in all courses). May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Williams	PSY	1
<b>400:292</b>	<b>Graduate Practicum in Teaching Psychology - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in Psychology. May be repeated. Some course work required before the start of first teaching semester.					
	01	arr	arr	Walsh	BAK	432
<b>400:293</b>	<b>Research in Psychology - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology; written consent of graduate coordinator and instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours.					
	02	arr	arr			
<b>400:294</b>	<b>Advances and Developments in Social Psychology - 1 hr.</b>					
	May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours credit. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Social Psychology emphasis) or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00	F	Harton	BAK	315
<b>400:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	02	arr	arr			
<b>410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION</b>						
<b>410:005</b>	<b>Introduction to Public Health - 1 hr.</b>					
	Meets first half-semester.					
	80	10:00-11:50	F		WRC	250
	81	12:00-1:50	F		WRC	250
<b>410:020</b>	<b>Maternal and Infant Health - 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Starbeck	WRC	252
<b>410:110</b>	<b>Introduction to Epidemiology - 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Kitzmann</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>410:112</b>	<b>Human Structure and Function - 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority: Health Promotion Majors or written consent of instructor.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Zeman	WRC	204
<b>410:131g</b>	<b>Worksite Health Promotion - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>		<b>WRC</b>	<b>250</b>

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>410:135</b>	<b>Elementary School Health Education Methods - 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MW	Bakker	WRC	250
	02	2:00	MW	Bakker	WRC	250
<b>410:138g</b>	<b>International Health - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:00</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>B. Anderson</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>410:144</b>	<b>Health Education Curriculum - 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	TTh	Bakker	WRC	250
<b>410:145g</b>	<b>Public Health/Health Promotion Evaluation - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF		WRC	154
<b>410:153g</b>	<b>Public Health Theory and Application - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh		WRC	250
<b>410:155g</b>	<b>Stress Management - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	3:00-4:50	W		WRC	250
<b>410:156g</b>	<b>Implementing Public Health and Health Promotion Programs - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>L. Miller</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>410:162g</b>	<b>Introduction to Women's Health - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Depken</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>410:163g</b>	<b>Human Diseases - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority: Health Promotion Majors or written consent of instructor.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		WRC	250
<b>410:165g</b>	<b>Environmental Health Science - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 830:165g)					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Zeman	WRC	250
<b>410:168</b>	<b>Field Experience in Health Promotion - 3, 6, or 12 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of Dr. Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Cryer	WRC	233
<b>410:176g</b>	<b>Planning Public Health/Health Promotion Programs - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		WRC	250
<b>410:289</b>	<b>Seminar - 1 hr.</b>					
	Course may be repeated for additional credit. Prerequisite(s): written consent of Dr. Catherine Zeman.					
	04	4:00	Th		WRC	242
<b>410:290</b>	<b>Philosophy and Ethics of Public Health/Health Promotion - 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Cryer</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>410:295</b>	<b>Internship in Health Education – 2-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.					
	01	arr	arr	Zeman	WRC	207
<b>410:297</b>	<b>Practicum - 2-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Zeman	WRC	207
<b>410:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Zeman	WRC	207

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b>						
<b>420:A03</b>	<b>Backpacking – 1 hr.</b> Meets first half-semester. 80	2:00-3:50 +Saturday, Sept. 26, 8:00 a.m. to Sunday, Sept. 27, 4:00 p.m.	W	Briggs	WRC	103
<b>420:A16</b>	<b>Golf, Beginning – 1 hr.</b> Meets first half-semester. 80	10:00-11:50 + 2 hrs. arr	MW	Hall	Dome NW	
<b>420:A30</b>	<b>Karate, Beginning – 1 hr.</b> 03	10:00	MW	Briggs	WRC	256
<b>420:A34</b>	<b>Personal Conditioning – 1 hr.</b> 01	8:00	MW	Toerner	WRC	280/285/286
<b>420:A35</b>	<b>Weight Lifting and Heavy Resistance Training - 1 hr.</b> 01	8:00	TTh	Morrill	WRC	153
<b>420:A39</b>	<b>Canoeing - 1 hr.</b> Meets first half-semester.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b> <b>+ 8:00 a.m. Aug. 29 –30, 6:00 p.m. Overnight Campout</b> <b>+ Optional date weekend of Sept. 19 – 20.</b>	<b>T eve 8/25</b>	<b>Briggs</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>420:A47</b>	<b>Fitness for Weight Management – 1 hr.</b> 01 02	1:00 1:00	MW TTh	Toerner Toerner	WRC WRC	280/285/286 280/285/286
<b>420:A48</b>	<b>Aqua Aerobics – 1 hr.</b> 01 02	8:00 9:00	TTh MW	Hall Hall	WRC WRC	91 91
<b>420:A66</b>	<b>Skin and Scuba Diving – 1 hr.</b> Meets first half-semester. Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving; \$50.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fins, and snorkel. Open water certification 80	2:00-3:50 + 3:15-5:05	MW T	Hall	WRC WRC	92 103
<b>420:A70</b>	<b>Rock Climbing - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Meets first half-semester. 80 81 82 83	1:00-4:50 1:00-4:50 1:00-4:50 1:00-4:50	M T W Th	Lee Briggs Lee Briggs	WRC WRC WRC WRC	81 81 81 81
<b>420:A70</b>	<b>Rock Climbing – 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester. 90 91 92 93	1:00-4:50 1:00-4:50 1:00-4:50 1:00-4:50	M T W Th	Briggs Briggs Briggs Briggs	WRC WRC WRC WRC	81 81 81 81
<b>420:A93</b>	<b>Outdoor Survival Skills – 1 hr.</b> 01	2:00 + training lab	TTh		WRC	103
<b>420:B01</b>	<b>Body Building and Sculpting – 1 hr.</b> 01 02	8:00 9:00	MW MW	Morrill Morrill	WRC WRC	153 153
<b>420:B02</b>	<b>Total Body Conditioning - 1 hr.</b> 01	10:00	MW	Morrill	WRC	153

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>420:B03</b>	<b>Cross Training - 1 hr.</b>					
	01	8:00	MW	Hall	WRC	280
	02	10:00	MW	Waack	WRC	280
	03	11:00	MW	Waack	WRC	280
<b>420:B04</b>	<b>Outdoor Pursuits – 1 hr.</b>					
	Meets first half-semester.					
	80	1:00-4:50	M	Briggs	WRC	92
<b>420:011</b>	<b>Fundamental Physical Activities - Aquatics - 1 hr.</b>					
	Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education; Beginning Swimming or equivalent.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Hall	WRC	92
<b>420:013</b>	<b>Fundamental Physical Activities - Dance - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Primarily for majors in Physical Education-Teaching and the Movement and Exercise Science-Dance Education emphasis and for minors in Dance and Physical Education-Elementary Teaching.					
	04	9:00-10:50	TTh	Herndon	WRC	185/187
<b>420:015</b>	<b>Lifetime Activities I - 1 hr.</b>					
	Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
	<b>Tennis, Badminton</b>					
	Meets first half-semester.					
	80	1:00	MTWTh	Hall	WRC	266
<b>420:016</b>	<b>Golf, Racquetball</b>					
	Meets second half-semester.					
	9A	1:00	MTWTh	Hall	NE Dome WRC	82A-E
	<b>Lifetime Activities II - 1 hr.</b>					
	Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
<b>420:017</b>	<b>Field Sports</b>					
	Meets first half-semester.					
	88	2:00	MTWTh	Waack	NE Dome	
	<b>Volleyball/Self-Defense</b>					
	Meets second half-semester.					
	96	2:00	MTWTh	Waack Waldron	WRC WRC	84 176
<b>420:017</b>	<b>Fundamental Physical Activities – Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits - 1 hr.</b>					
	Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
	81	11:00-12:50	W	Briggs	WRC	81
<b>420:018</b>	<b>Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:024 or 420:050.					
	01	8:00	TTh	Brady	WRC	252
	02	11:00	TTh	Callahan	WRC	150
	03	12:00	TTh	Vold	WRC	252
<b>420:019</b>	<b>Prevention and Care Laboratory – 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 420:018.					
	01	9:00	F	Bishop	HPC	002
	02	10:00	F	Vold	HPC	002
	03	10:00	F	Bishop	HPC	002
<b>420:021</b>	<b>Movement Activities for Children - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Marston	WRC	266
<b>420:025</b>	<b>Conditioning Theory and Practice - 2 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority for 42E, 42F, 420, Coaching Minors.</b>					
	01	11:00	TTh	Lee	WRC	155/256
	02	12:00	TTh	Lee	WRC	155/256
<b>420:031</b>	<b>Dance Composition - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:013; two dance activity classes of different styles; written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30	TTh	Herndon	WRC	185/187

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>420:045</b>	<b>Physical Education for the Elementary Grades - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ahrabi-Fard	SEC WRC	??? 258
	02	10:00	MWF	Marston	WRC	266
<b>420:050</b>	<b>Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Priority 411, 41P, 42B, 42F, 42H, and 43U.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Kerr	WRC	204
	02	10:00	MWF	Kerr	WRC	204
	03	12:00	MWF	Kerr	WRC	204
	04	1:00	MWF	Kerr	WRC	204
<b>420:053</b>	<b>Physical Activity and Nutrition for Health and Fitness - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 440:010.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Toerner	WRC	103/176
	02	9:00	MWF	Matvienko	WRC	150/176
<b>420:056</b>	<b>Introduction to Motor Behavior - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Fontana	WRC	150/87
	02	2:00	MWF	Fontana	WRC	150/87
<b>420:060</b>	<b>Lifeguard Training and Instruction - 2 hrs.</b>					
	American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a Prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC	92
<b>420:102</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory - Basketball - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Waack	WRC	155
<b>420:108</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory - Softball - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Jacobs	WRC DOME	250 SW
<b>420:113</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory - Wrestling - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Briggs	WST	110
<b>420:118</b>	<b>Practicum in Coaching - 1-2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.					
	01	arr	arr	Waack	WRC	139
<b>420:121</b>	<b>Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity - 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00	TTh	Waldron	WRC	150
	02	10:00	TTh	Waldron	WRC	150
<b>420:122</b>	<b>Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport - 2 hrs</b>					
	01	10:00	TTh	Mack	WRC	252
	02	11:00	TTh	Waldron	WRC	252
<b>420:127g</b>	<b>Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:00	TTh	Waack	WRC	252
	02	1:00	TTh	Waack	WRC	252
<b>420:132</b>	<b>Dance Curriculum - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:013; two dance activity courses of different styles; written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00	MW	Herndon	WRC	242

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>420:140</b>	<b>Practicum - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor, except Section 03. Sections 01, 80 are for adapted physical education; Section 02, 81 are for elementary; Section 03 is for Young Peoples Dance Theatre. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Cooper	WRC	145
	02	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
	03	12:00 + 1 hr arr	F	Herndon	WRC	185/ 187
	04	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	Sections 05-08 are for Athletic Training students ONLY.					
	05	arr	arr	Haak	HPC	003G
	06	arr	arr	Snyder	HPC	003G
	07	arr	arr	Evans	HPC	003B
	08	arr	arr	Shappy	HPC	003F
	Sections 80, 81 meet first half-semester.					
	80	arr	arr	Cooper	WRC	145
	81	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
<b>420:151</b>	<b>Applied Kinesiology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 420:050 or equivalent.					
	01	10:00 + 9:00-10:50	MW F	Lund	WRC	252
	02	10:00 + 11:00-12:50	MW F	Lund	WRC	152
					WRC	252
					WRC	152
<b>420:152g</b>	<b>Adapted Physical Education - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:128.					
	01	10:00 + 1 hr arr	MWF off-campus	Cooper	WRC	103
<b>420:153</b>	<b>Applied Exercise Physiology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 420:050; junior standing.					
	01	10:00 + 12:00-1:50	MW Th	Dolgener	WRC	150
					WRC	126
	02	10:00 + 2:00-3:50	MW Th	Dolgener	WRC	150
					WRC	126
	03	11:00 + 9:00-10:50	MW F	Finn	WRC	150
					WRC	126
	04	11:00 + 11:00-12:50	MW F	Finn	WRC	150
					WRC	126
<b>420:154</b>	<b>Psychological Skills for Sport Participants - 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	TTh	Waldron	WRC	155
<b>420:156</b>	<b>Fitness Assessment and Programming - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 420:153.					
	01	9:00 + 7:30-9:15 am	MW T	Dolgener Toerner	WRC	155
					WRC	126
	02	9:00 + 7:30-9:15 am	MW Th	Dolgener Toerner	WRC	155
					WRC	126
<b>420:162</b>	<b>Foundations of Human Movement Study - 2 hrs.</b> <b>Priority: 420, 42E, 42F, 42H, 42P majors.</b>					
	01	8:00	TTh	Cooper	WRC	154
	02	9:00	TTh	Cooper	WRC	154
	03	10:00	TTh	Cooper	WRC	154
<b>420:168</b>	<b>Assisting in Physical Education - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	80	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	90	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
<b>420:173</b>	<b>Teaching Methods Block - 2, 3 or 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Physical Education minor: 200:148; 420:021; 420:056. Physical Education Major-Teaching: 200:148; 420:021; 420:053; 420:056; 420:174; 420:176; written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00-9:15 + 9:30-10:45 + 1 hr arr	TTh TTh F	Phillips Marston	WRC	246/256
					WRC	246/256
					WRC	256

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>420:174</b>	<b>Assessment Processes in Physical Education - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:148.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hensley	WRC	150
<b>420:176</b>	<b>Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:162; admission to teacher education program.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Shaddox	WRC	242
<b>420:185</b>	<b>Readings in Physical Education - 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in physical education.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	80	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education: Documenting Local Sports History – 2 hrs.</b>					
	1F	12:30-1:45	TTh	Cooper	WRC	154
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education-Sports Nutrition - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 420:153 or 840:138.					
	05	2:00	TTh	Matvienko	WRC	252
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education-Life Guard Instructor Training - 1 hr.</b>					
	26	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC	92
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education: Nutrition, Physical Activity Regulation of Body Weight - 2 hrs.</b>					
	31	11:00	TTh	Matvienko	WRC	103
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education - Strength and Power Development - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 420:050; 42E, 42F majors only.					
	33	9:30-10:45	TTh	Smith	WRC	152/153
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education - Career and Professional Development - 1 hr.</b>					
	No credit for students with credit in Introduction to Physical Education.					
	Meets first half-semester.					
	85	1:00	MW	Mack	WRC	246
<b>420:191</b>	<b>Senior Project - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in physical education.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
<b>420:193</b>	<b>Research Experiences: Sports Psychology / Exercise Science - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing; written consent of instructor.					
	May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Primarily for majors in physical education.					
	01	arr	arr	Fontana	WRC	152
	02	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	120
	03	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	120
	04	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	126
	05	arr	arr	Matvienko	WRC	126
	06	arr	arr	Faro	WRC	152
<b>420:194</b>	<b>Senior Thesis - 6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in physical education.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
<b>420:197</b>	<b>Internship in Physical Education - 6-12 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): completion of all course work in the option; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Toerner	WRC	143
	Section 01 is for Wellness/Fitness Center placement.					
	02	arr	arr	Matvienko	WRC	133
	Section 02 is for Pre-professionals.					
	03	arr	arr	Smith	WRC	147
	Section 03 is for Strength and Conditioning placement.					
	04	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125
	Section 04 is for Sports Psychology placement.					
<b>420:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in Physical Education.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	02	arr	arr	Evans	HPC	003B
	Section 02 is for Athletic Training majors ONLY.					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>420:222</b>	<b>Sport Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Mack	WRC	246
<b>420:231</b>	<b>Effective Teaching in Physical Education - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): undergraduate methods class.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Ahrabi-Fard</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>420:253</b>	<b>Advanced Exercise Physiology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00 + 2:00	MWF W	Finn	WRC WRC	103 126
<b>420:255</b>	<b>Motor Control and Learning - 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Fontana</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>420:260</b>	<b>Laboratory Instrumentation and Test Interpretation - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 420:253 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Finn/Lund/Faro	WRC	126/152
<b>420:273</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues in Physical Education and Athletics - 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Ahrabi-Fard</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>420:285</b>	<b>Readings in Physical Education - 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125
	Section 01 is for Sport and Exercise Psychology emphasis.					
	02	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	149
	Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.					
	03	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
	Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.					
	04	arr	arr	Evans	HPC	003B
	Section 04 is for Athletic Training majors only.					
<b>420:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Physical Education – Topics in Strength and Conditioning - 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated for credit.					
	27	2:00-3:15	TTh	Lund	WRC	246
<b>420:293</b>	<b>Research Experience in Physical Education - 1-2 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	120
	02	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	120
	03	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	126
	04	arr	arr	Faro	WRC	152
<b>420:295</b>	<b>Internship in Physical Education - 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of Graduate Advisor.					
	01	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	127
<b>420:297</b>	<b>Practicum - 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of Graduate Advisor. May be repeated for credit.					
	01	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
	80	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	127
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	90	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	127
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
<b>420:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
	01	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125
	Section 01 is for Sport and Exercise Psychology emphasis.					
	02	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	127
	Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.					
	03	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
	Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.					



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>42T ATHLETIC TRAINING</b>						
<b>42T:033</b>	<b>Emergency Care in Athletic Training - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:023; admission into the athletic training program. Corequisite(s): 42T:034.					
	01	10:00	MW	Garrett	HPC	112
<b>42T:034</b>	<b>Emergency Care in Athletic Training Clinical Experience - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:023; admission into the athletic training program. Corequisite(s): 42T:033.					
	01	11:00	MW	Garrett	HPC	112
	02	11:00	MW	Brady	HPC	112
	03	11:00	MW	Noonan	HPC	112
	04	11:00	MW		HPC	112
<b>42T:110</b>	<b>Athletic Training Administration - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:023; admission into the athletic training program.					
	01	8:00	TTh	Haak	HPC	112
<b>42T:137</b>	<b>Lower Body Injury Assessment - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:110. Corequisite(s): 42T:138.					
	01	9:00	TTh	Snyder	HPC	112
<b>42T:138</b>	<b>Lower Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:028; 42T:110. Corequisite(s): 42T:137.					
	01	10:00	TTh	Snyder	HPC	112
	02	10:00	TTh	Haak	HPC	112
	03	10:00	TTh	Shappy	HPC	002
	04	10:00	TTh	Weiss	HPC	002
<b>42T:143</b>	<b>Therapeutic Modalities - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into athletic training program. Corequisite(s): 42T:144.					
	01	8:00	MW	Brucker	HPC	002
<b>42T:144</b>	<b>Therapeutic Modalities Clinical Experience - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into athletic training program. Corequisite(s): 42T:143.					
	01	9:00	MW	Brucker	HPC	002
	02	9:00	MW	Bishop	HPC	002
	03	9:00	MW	Callahan	HPC	002
<b>42T:170</b>	<b>Athletic Training Pathology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:110.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Evans	HPC	002
<b>42T:178</b>	<b>Current Trends in Athletic Training - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:110.					
	01	12:00	MW	Shappy	HPC	002
<b>42T:186</b>	<b>Studies in Athletic Training: Clinical Experience - 1 hr.</b>					
	04	arr	arr	Snyder	HPC	003G
	05	arr	arr	Snyder	HPC	003G
	06	arr	arr	Snyder	HPC	003G
	07	arr	arr	Haak	HPC	003G
	08	arr	arr	Evans	HPC	003B
	09	arr	arr	Shappy	HPC	003F
<b>42T:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Athletic Training: Cardiac Physiology and Rehabilitation – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	10	11:00 + 1 hr arr	TTh	Shappy	HPC	002
	11	11:00 + 1 hr arr	TTh	Snyder	HPC	010
<b>42T:230</b>	<b>Evidence Based Rehabilitation Practice I - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): NATABOC certification; admission into the athletic training graduate program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	10:00-12:00	M	Evans	HPC	003A
<b>42T:260</b>	<b>Current Topics in Athletic Training - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): NATABOC certification; admission into the athletic training graduate program.					
	01	8:00	MW	Noonan	HPC	112
<b>42T:285</b>	<b>Readings in Athletic Training – 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Brucker	HPC	003E
<b>42T:286</b>	<b>Studies in Athletic Training: Gross Human Anatomy - 3 hrs.</b>					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	01	8:00-10:50	T	Brucker	WRC	262
<b>42T:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Athletic Training: Psychological Applications for Athletic Injury - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admitted into the Doctor of Education Rehabilitation Studies intensive study area and/or the Master of Science Athletic Training degree program. May be repeated for credit.					
	05	8:00-10:00	W	Weiss	HPC	003C
<b>42T:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Athletic Training: Advanced Rehabilitation Techniques – 2 hrs</b> Prerequisite(s): admitted into the Doctor of Education Rehabilitation Studies intensive study area and/or the Master of Science Athletic Training degree program. May be repeated for credit.					
	06	10:00-12:00	W	Shappy	HPC	002
<b>42T:310</b>	<b>Clinical Teaching Skills in Allied Health Professions – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission into the Doctor of Education Rehabilitation Intensive study area.					
	01	arr	arr	Weiss	HPC	003C
<b>430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</b>						
<b>430:010</b>	<b>Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.</b> Field trips required.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Olsen	WRC	252
<b>430:020</b>	<b>Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Kowalski	WRC	204
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Olsen	HPC	112
<b>430:030</b>	<b>Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority: Leisure, Youth and Human Services majors.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Dieser.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Dieser	WRC	155
<b>430:050</b>	<b>Principles of Outdoor Recreation - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Scholl	WRC	155
<b>430:060</b>	<b>Principles of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gassman	HPC	112
<b>430:070</b>	<b>Principles of Tourism - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Grybovyeh	WRC	204
<b>430:075</b>	<b>Tourism and Leisure Services Promotion - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Grybovyeh	WRC	246
<b>430:110</b>	<b>Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 430:010; 430:020; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Gorsuch	WRC	150
<b>430:114</b>	<b>Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 430:010; 430:020.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kowalski	WRC	204
<b>430:121</b>	<b>Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Dieser	WRC	204
<b>430:138g</b>	<b>Community Planning Workshop - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Formerly STEP)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	S. Lankford	WRC	154
<b>430:144g</b>	<b>Camp Management Systems - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Meets second half-semester.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Edginton</b>	<b>HPC</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>430:146g</b>	<b>Managing Recreation Impacts on the Natural Environment - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	3:00-5:50	W	Scholl	WRC	155
<b>430:151</b>	<b>Fundraising and Budgeting for Nonprofit and Youth Agencies - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gorsuch	HPC	112

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>430:157</b>	<b>Introduction to Youth Development in LYHS - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	242
<b>430:160g</b>	<b>Assessment, Programming and Evaluation in Therapeutic Recreation - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:055; 430:123; verified First Aid and CPR certification; junior standing. Corequisite(s): 430:167. Includes field experience.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	242
<b>430:165g</b>	<b>Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	12:00	F	Wilson	WRC	252
	Section 01 is for Special Olympics and one credit hour. Requires written consent of Dr. Wilson.					
	02	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
	03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213
	04	arr	arr	S. Lankford	WRC	211
<b>430:167g</b>	<b>Intervention Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:055; 430:123; junior standing. Corequisite(s): 430:160.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	242
<b>430:168g</b>	<b>Areas and Facilities for Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 430:110 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Gorsuch	WRC	155
<b>430:169g</b>	<b>Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 430:110; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Scholl	WRC	150
<b>430:170g</b>	<b>Eco, Adventure and Sport Tourism - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 430:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Field trips required.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Grybovyh	WRC	103
<b>430:173</b>	<b>Conferences, Expositions and Conventions in Tourism - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 430:070 or written consent of instructor.					
	Class meets at Cedar Falls Tourism and Visitor Center, 6510 Hudson Road, Cedar Falls.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>McDonald</b>		
<b>430:185</b>	<b>Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 1-2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
<b>430:188g</b>	<b>Nonprofit Leadership Practicum - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Gassman	HPC	112
<b>430:189</b>	<b>Seminar - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of instructor. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours.					
	01	1:00	MW	Gorsuch	WRC	154
<b>430:240</b>	<b>Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Edginton	WRC	204
<b>430:248</b>	<b>Philanthropy and Nonprofit Development: An Overview - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): admission into the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Development graduate program or written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Hudson</b>	<b>HPC</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>430:251</b>	<b>Financial Decision Making for Youth/Human Service Agencies - 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Hudson</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>430:260</b>	<b>Strategic Program Management - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	MW	Edginton	WRC	204
<b>430:285</b>	<b>Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
<b>430:291</b>	<b>Internship - 2-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of graduate committee.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
	02	arr	arr	S. Lankford	WRC	211

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>430:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
	02	arr	arr	S.Lankford	WRC	211
	03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213
<b>430:310</b>	<b>Critical Theories and Practices in Leisure, Youth and Human Services I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): doctoral standing or written consent of instructor; 430:202; 430:240. Recommended for second year students.					
	01	3:00-5:50	W	S. Lankford	WRC	246
<b>430:329</b>	<b>Research and Evaluation Seminar - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): doctoral standing or written consent of instructor. One hour taken each semester for six semesters for total of 6 hours.					
	01	1:00	W	S. Lankford	WRC	242
	02	2:00	W	S. Lankford	WRC	242
<b>430:399</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): doctoral standing or written consent of instructor. One hour taken each semester for six semesters for total of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
	02	arr	arr	S. Lankford	WRC	211
<b>440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157).						
<b>440:010</b>	<b>Personal Wellness - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF		SEC	244/245
	02	11:00	MWF		SEC	244/245
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Shaddox</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>244/245</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Shaddox</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>244/245</b>
Sections 03 and 04 will be Online using Web CT other than the first class and tests.						
<b>440:010</b>	<b>Personal Wellness - 3 hrs.</b>					
	For non-traditional students only. Registration requires written consent of instructor. Phone 273-6479 or e-mail <a href="mailto:forrest.dolgener@uni.edu">forrest.dolgener@uni.edu</a> .					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-8:30</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Dolgener</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
<b>440:045</b>	<b>Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 200:030. No credit for students with credit in 410:135 or 420:045. No credit given to Physical Education majors or minors.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Bakker/Lee	WRC	250/103/256
	02	8:00	MWF	Lee/Bakker	WRC	103/256/250
	03	9:00	MWF	Bakker/Lee	WRC	250/103/256
	04	9:00	MWF	Lee/Bakker	WRC	103/256/250
<b>440:059</b>	<b>CHAMPS/Life Skills - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	09	10:00	TTh	Sell	SEC	252
	10	11:00	TTh	Sell	SEC	252
<b>440:210</b>	<b>Quantitative Methods in HPELS - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 250:180 or equivalent.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Joseph	WRC	154
<b>440:215</b>	<b>Qualitative Methods in HPELS - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:293 or equivalent.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Dieser	WRC	155
<b>440:290</b>	<b>Research Methods for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services – 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Hensley</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>150</b>

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>450 SOCIAL WORK</b>						
<b>450:041</b>	<b>Social Welfare: A World View - 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 900:041)					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Burt	SRL	112
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	Burt	SRL	213
<b>450:042</b>	<b>Social Services and Social Work - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:041 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Henkin	MSH	39
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Henkin	MSH	39
<b>450:045</b>	<b>American Racial and Ethnic Minorities – 3 hrs</b> (Same as 900:045 and 980:045)					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Sudduth</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>450:080</b>	<b>Statistics for Social Work - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Schneider	SEC	206
<b>450:091</b>	<b>Social Work Practice I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite); or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McCullagh	CEE	16
	02	1:00	MWF	Kaplan	LNG	365
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	McCullagh	LIB	123
<b>450:102</b>	<b>Conflict Resolution - 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 980:102 and 990:102)					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Burt	CBB	127
<b>450:121g</b>	<b>Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using eLearning. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only, by the start of the semester.					
	01	arr	arr	J. Hanson		
<b>450:143g</b>	<b>Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	J. Hanson	CBB	127
<b>450:144g</b>	<b>Social Policies and Issues - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Besthorn</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>450:163g</b>	<b>Minority Group Relations - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Praglin	LIB	123
	02	2:00	MWF	Boes	CBB	121
<b>450:164g</b>	<b>Human Behavior and the Social Environment - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 31F:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in biology; junior standing.					
	01	8:00	MWF	J. Hanson	CBB	127
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	van Wormer	MSH	101
<b>450:171g</b>	<b>Addictions Treatment - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	van Wormer	MSH	101
<b>450:184</b>	<b>Field Instruction - 11-15 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:042; 450:164; 450:185 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Juby		
<b>450:185</b>	<b>Social Work Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SEC	129

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>450:189</b>	<b>Readings in Social Work - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 6 hours in social work; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>450:190</b>	<b>Specialized Field Placement - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:192; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40 Enrollment by written consent of the Field Coordinator only. Specialized Field Placement can be designed to meet unique situations; beyond 450:184. Students may elect 1-6 hours credit; 40 clock hours equals 1 credit hour. Student may enroll for maximum of 18 credit hours in a combination of 450:184 and 450:190					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>450:192</b>	<b>Social Work Practice II - 3 hrs.</b> Social Work major; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Kaplan	LNG	365
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	McCullagh	LIB	123
<b>450:193g</b>	<b>Therapeutic Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Schneider	SEC	129
<b>450:194g</b>	<b>Seminar in Social Work: Psychopathology and the DSM IV - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated once on different topic.					
	04	12:00-2:50	F	Schneider	CBB	28
<b>450:194g</b>	<b>Seminar in Social Work: Crisis Intervention -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated once on different topic.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Cote</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>450:196g</b>	<b>Community and Organizational Practice - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Pfalzgraf	WRT	9
<b>450:210</b>	<b>Foundation Practicum I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Praglin		
<b>450:212</b>	<b>Human Behavior and the Social Environment Micro - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00-2:50	M	van Wormer	CEE	16
<b>450:214</b>	<b>Social Work Practice I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:00-5:50	M	Praglin	CBB	121
<b>450:218</b>	<b>Introduction to Social Work Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor and completion of a college level course in statistical methods.					
	01	12:30-3:20	T	Juby	LNG	365
<b>450:219</b>	<b>Social Welfare Policy and Services - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Juby	CBB	24
<b>450:240</b>	<b>Advanced Micro Practice Practicum I - 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum. Offered on credit/no credit basis only					
	01	arr	arr	Boes		
	02	arr	arr	Downs		
<b>450:242</b>	<b>Approaches to Advanced Micro Practice - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.					
	01	1:00-3:50	Th	Keefe	SEC	321
<b>450:243</b>	<b>Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Cote	CBB	121
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	Kaplan	CBB	125

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>450:250</b>	<b>Advanced Social Work Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.					
	01	9:30-12:20	Th	Downs	MSH	215
<b>450:260</b>	<b>Advanced Social Administration Practicum I - 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Besthorn		
<b>450:262</b>	<b>Administrative Social Work Practice - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.					
	01	1:00-3:50	Th	Besthorn	LNG	365
<b>450:264</b>	<b>Organizational Development and Networking - 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Henkin</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>450:285</b>	<b>Readings - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			

**48\_ COMMUNICATION STUDIES**

The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. **Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a "priority" description.** Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. Only those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses. Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (<http://www.uni.edu/comstudy/>.) Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.

All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE.** Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

**48C Communications**

<b>48C:001</b>	<b>Oral Communication - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF		LNG	222
	02	8:00	MWF		LNG	223
	03	8:00	MWF		LNG	308
	04	8:00	MWF		LNG	345
	05	8:00	MWF		LNG	346
	06	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	222
	07	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	223
	08	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	308
	09	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	311
	10	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	346
	11	9:00	MWF		LNG	308
	12	9:00	MWF		LNG	311
	13	9:00	MWF		LNG	345
	14	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Connor	LNG	223
	15	9:30-10:45	TTh		LNG	345
	16	10:00	MWF		LNG	222
	17	10:00	MWF		LNG	346
	18	11:00	MWF		LNG	223
	19	11:00	MWF		LNG	346
	20	11:00-12:15	TTh	O'Connor	LNG	223
	21	12:00	MWF		LNG	222
	22	12:00	MWF		LNG	311
	23	12:00	MWF		LNG	345
	24	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	222
	25	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fritch	LNG	223
	Section 25 is reserved for University Honors Students ONLY.					
	26	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	308
	27	1:00	MWF		LNG	222
	28	1:00	MWF		LNG	223
	29	1:00	MWF		LNG	345
	30	2:00	MWF		LNG	222
	31	2:00	MWF		LNG	223
	32	2:00	MWF		LNG	308
	33	2:00	MWF		LNG	345
	34	2:00	MWF		LNG	346

**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
Eve	35	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Connor	LNG	222
	36	2:00-3:15	TTh		LNG	223
	37	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	223
	38	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	311
	39	5:30-8:20	T eve	CUE		
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
48C:002	Introduction to Communication - 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.					
	01	1:00	M	Shaw	LNG	346
	02	1:00	W	Shaw	LNG	346
	03	1:00	F	Shaw	LNG	346
48C:004	Interpersonal Communication - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Shaw	LNG	222
	02	11:00	MWF		LNG	222
	03	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	308
48C:011	Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance - 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Siddens	LNG	040
48C:024	Media Literacy - 3 hrs.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Fabos	LNG	346
48C:031	Group Communication - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.					
	Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48T; 48i; 48o; 144.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	223
48C:071	Public Speaking - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.					
	01	9:00	MWF		LNG	346
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		LNG	311
48C:074	Argumentation and Debate - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lavelle	LNG	345
48C:080	Introduction to Research Methods - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.					
	Priority: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o.					
	01	10:00	MWF	DeFrancisco	LNG	345
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hall	LNG	346
48C:091	Applied Forensics - 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 8 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Lavelle		
48C:093	Applied Performance Studies - 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 8 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Siddens		
48C:110g	Cultural Performance - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	311/040
48C:117g	Interpreters Theater Production – 1-2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 48C:015; approved Performance Studies project application; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell		
48C:119g	Readings in Performance Studies - 1-2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s):48C:011; 48C:108 or 48C:110; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell		
48C:120g	Technology and Human Communication - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fabos	LNG	212



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>48C:122g</b>	<b>Language and Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority Declared Majors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	311
<b>48C:124g</b>	<b>Communication Theories - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF		LNG	308
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Beall	LNG	345
	03	5:00-7:50	W	Beall	LNG	345
<b>48C:128</b>	<b>Ethics in Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Same as CAP:128.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Terlip	LNG	308
<b>48C:132</b>	<b>Organizational Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:001. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Terlip	LNG	345
	02	12:00	MWF	Witte	LNG	308
<b>48C:134g</b>	<b>Organizational Cultures and Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:153 or 48C:132; 48C:080; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48o.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Witte	LNG	308
<b>48C:136g</b>	<b>Mediation Theory and Process - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:004; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	346
<b>48C:142g</b>	<b>Family Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:004; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308
<b>48C:144g</b>	<b>Advanced Interpersonal Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:004; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48i.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	311
<b>48C:153g</b>	<b>Gender Issues in Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	311
<b>48C:166g</b>	<b>Selected Topics in Communication: Leadership - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. No single emphasis may be repeated although the course may be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	14	12:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	223
<b>48C:173</b>	<b>Business and Professional Oral Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:001; no credit toward major for 48C:173 if credit in 48C:139. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Terlip	LNG	346
<b>48C:176g</b>	<b>Freedom of Speech - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Palczewski	LNG	346
<b>48C:178</b>	<b>Persuasion - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	223
<b>48C:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 94C.</b>					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>48C:180g</b>	<b>Quantitative Research Methods - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48P; 94C; General Studies; Women's Studies.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	308

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>48C:183g</b>	<b>Qualitative Research Methods - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	311
<b>48C:187g</b>	<b>Teaching of Speech - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 12 hours of 48C course work; 200:017; 200:030; junior standing. Strongly recommended to precede student teaching.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lavelle	LNG	346
<b>48C:193</b>	<b>Applied Performance Studies – 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 8 hours. <b>Priority for SAVE Forum Actors.</b>					
	02	arr	arr	Mitchell	LNG	040
<b>48C:197(g)</b>	<b>Internship in Communication – 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.</b>					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>48C:201</b>	<b>Introduction to Graduate Studies and Research - 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Palczewski	LNG	346
<b>48C:212</b>	<b>Seminar in Performance Studies: Performance of Gender and Sexual Identity - 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated more than once on different topic. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
	07	5:00-7:50	T	Siddens	LNG	040
<b>48C:232</b>	<b>Seminar in Organizational Communication: Motivation at Work - 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated more than once on different topic. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
	07	5:00-7:50	M	Witte	LNG	346
<b>48C:236</b>	<b>Communication Research Methodology: Qualitative Methods - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): graduate standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours if different section. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
	02	5:00-7:50	W	Hall	LNG	311
<b>48C:282</b>	<b>Seminar in Communication Education: Teaching Communication at the College Level - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): May be repeated more than once on different topic. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
	08	5:00-7:50	Th	Beall	LNG	345
<b><u>48E Electronic Media</u></b>						
<b>48E:003</b>	<b>Introduction to Electronic Production - 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for prospective majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	J. Chen	LNG	031
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Soans	LNG	031
<b>48E:011</b>	<b>Audio Production: Advanced Techniques for Audio and Video Production - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if different topic. Lab fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after second week of class.					
	08	1:00	MWF	Paschke	LNG	031
<b>48E:013</b>	<b>Video Production: Video Practicum - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if different topic. Lab fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. <b>Priority for prospective majors: 48E.</b>					
	<b>UNI-TV</b>					
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	J. Chen	LNG	031
<b>Eve</b>	<b>Documentary Media</b>					
	11	5:30-8:20	W eve	Soans	LNG	031
<b>48E:021</b>	<b>Electronic Media Literacy - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48J:002. <b>Priority for prospective majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Soans	LNG	311

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>48E:071</b>	<b>Beginning Writing for Electronic Media - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 48J:002.					
	01	12:00	MWF		LNG	213
<b>48E:091</b>	<b>Applied Electronic Media - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Bankston		
	02	arr	arr	Bankston		
	03	arr	arr	Soans		
	04	arr	arr	J. Chen		
<b>48E:113</b>	<b>Video Practicum: UNI-TV - 3 hrs</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 48E:013. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if different topic. Lab fee:\$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>					
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	J. Chen	LNG	031
<b>48E:121g</b>	<b>Electronic Media and Culture - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 48E:021; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>J. Chen</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>48E:131g</b>	<b>Electronic Media Audience Analysis - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 48E:021; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Bankston	LNG	222
<b>48E:134g</b>	<b>Electronic Media Management - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 48E:021; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bankston	LNG	222
<b>48E:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>48E:191</b>	<b>Applied Electronic Media - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Bankston		
	02	arr	arr	Bankston		
	03	arr	arr	Soans		
	04	arr	arr	J. Chen		
<b>48E:195</b>	<b>Senior Seminar in Electronic Media - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Bankston	LNG	222
<b>48E:197(g)</b>	<b>Internship in Electronic Media – 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>48E:224</b>	<b>Mass Communication Theory - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Same as 48P:224.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	S. Chen	LNG	365
<b><u>48J Journalism</u></b>						
<b>48J:002</b>	<b>Mass Communication and Society - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	117
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Martin</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>48J:007</b>	<b>Reporting Methodologies and Sources - 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212
<b>48J:071</b>	<b>News Writing for Print Media - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 48J:002; 48J:007.					
	<b>Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Martin	LNG	212
	02	12:00	MWF	Martin	LNG	212

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>48J:121g</b>	<b>History of Mass Communication - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48J:002; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	308
<b>48J:132g</b>	<b>Mass Communication Law and Ethics - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Dimitrova</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>48J:172</b>	<b>Editing and Design - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48J:071 or written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Dimitrova</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>48J:176g</b>	<b>Magazine Article Writing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48J:071 or 620:015 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Dimitrova	LNG	213
<b>48J:178g</b>	<b>Specialized Reporting: Online Journalism - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48J:171 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated more than once on different topic.					
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fabos	LNG	212
<b>48J:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education – 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>48J:197</b>	<b>Internship in Journalism - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b><u>48P Public Relations</u></b>						
<b>48P:005</b>	<b>Principles of Public Relations - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:001; 620:005.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Pohl	LNG	117
<b>48P:091</b>	<b>Applied Public Relations - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Pohl		
<b>48P:170g</b>	<b>Global Public Relations - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Pohl	LNG	345
<b>48P:173</b>	<b>Public Relations Writing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48J:007.					
	01	9:00	MWF		LNG	213
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212
<b>48P:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education – 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>48P:182g</b>	<b>Public Relations Campaign Methods - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48P:005; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Pohl	LNG	345
<b>48P:188g</b>	<b>Public Relations: Cases and Studies - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): senior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Pohl	LNG	345
<b>48P:191</b>	<b>Applied Public Relations - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Pohl		

**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
48P:197(g)	Internship in Public Relations -1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.					
	01	arr	arr			
48P:224	Mass Communication Theory - 3 hrs.					
	Same as 48E:224.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	S. Chen	LNG	365
490 THEATRE						
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.						
490:C01	Reading List Comprehensive Exam I - 0 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr			
490:C02	Reading List Comprehensive Exam II - 0 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr			
	02	arr	arr			
490:002	The Theatrical Arts and Society - 3 hrs.					
	Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor. Attendance at Strayer-Wood Theatre productions is a class requirement.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Goatley	CAC	108
Eve	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Taft	CAC	108
	03	5:30-8:20	T eve	Glockner	CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
490:010	Creativity and Performance - 3 hrs.					
	Corequisite(s): 490:011. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Glockner/RohrBerg	SWT	117
490:011	Creativity and Performance Lab - 1 hr.					
	Corequisite(s): 490:010.					
	Eve	01	5:30-8:20	TWTh eve	Glockner/RohrBerg	
490:015	Stagecraft: Scenery/Lights - 3 hrs.					
	Lab Fee: \$20.00. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.					
	01	10:00 + arr	MWF	Koinzan	SWT	116
490:016	Stagecraft: Costumes - 3 hrs.					
	Lab Fee: \$20.00. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15 + arr	TTh	Colburn	SWT	011
490:024	Acting - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:011.					
	01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Schwinke	SWT	001
490:034	Playscript Analysis and Interpretation - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Edelnant	CBB	121
490:040	Design Elements for Theatre - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:011. Prerequisite(s) for other students: written consent of instructor.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MWF	Curtis	SWT	116
490:050	Theatre Practicum - 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:011. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., construction crew, performance, crew head, stage manager). Three required (one may be in performance).					
	01	9:00 + arr	M	Haislet	SWT	117
	02	arr	arr	Taft		
	Section 02 is reserved for cast members of Fall show #1 ONLY.					
	03	arr	arr	Edelnant		
	Section 03 is reserved for cast members of Marat/Sade ONLY.					
490:059	Introduction to Reading Scripts - 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: None. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.					
	19	11:00-12:15	TTh	Edelnant	KAB	270
490:059	Production Techniques: Drafting/Patterning - 3 hrs.					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:040; declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis. Prerequisite(s) for other students: written consent of instructor. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.					
	20	3:30-4:45	TTh	Parrott/RohrBerg	CAC	116
<b>490:060</b>	<b>History of the Theatre I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite(s) for other students: written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Taft	CAC	108
<b>490:104g</b>	<b>Theatre for Youth - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.					
	<b>Priority: declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Berghammer	CAC	108
<b>490:106</b>	<b>Theatre in Education - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement (same as CAP:106). Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Berghammer	RSL	047
<b>490:109</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Drama and Theatre - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:011 or 490:024 or 490:101. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.					
	<b>Priority: declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Berghammer	CAC	113
<b>490:121</b>	<b>Movement for the Actor - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010.					
	01	11:00-1:50	MW	Schwinke	SWT	001
<b>490:126g</b>	<b>Acting Styles - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 490:024; 490:060; 490:061; 490:122; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority: declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis.</b>					
	01	2:00-4:50	WF	Glockner	SWT	001
<b>490:127g</b>	<b>Acting Studio - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:011; 490:024; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Students on waiting list will be contacted by email by instructor. May be repeated up to three times for credit.					
	01	12:00-1:50	MWF	Glockner	SWT	117
<b>490:142g</b>	<b>Design: Lights - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:140 (Drafting); sophomore standing.					
	<b>Priority: declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Parrott	SWT	116
<b>490:144g</b>	<b>Topics in Theatre Design and Production: Scenery Production - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Emphasis on Advanced Stagecraft. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:040; one Production Techniques Studio (490:140); junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for other students: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Koinzan	SWT	116
<b>490:156g</b>	<b>Plays in Production - 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:060; 490:061; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for other students: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Curtis	CAC	113
<b>490:158g</b>	<b>Internship – 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of advisor and department head. For advanced students in theatre. May be repeated for maximum of 8 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Lange		
<b>490:161</b>	<b>Directing I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:024; 490:034; junior standing. Prerequisite(s): for Communication-Theatre Majors-Teaching: 490:015; 490:024; 490:034; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority: declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis.</b>					
	01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Goatley	SWT	117
<b>490:198</b>	<b>Independent Study</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Lange		

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>51_ COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS</b>						
<b><u>51C (Communicative Disorders)</u></b>						
<b>51C:006</b>	<b>Understanding Communication Disorders - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Garrett	KAB	111
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Garrett	SEC	182
<b>51C:111</b>	<b>Phonetics in Communicative Disorders – 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Nelson		
<b>51C:125</b>	<b>Disorders of Speech Sounds - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 51C:111 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Nelson	KAB	111
<b>51C:127g</b>	<b>Language of School-aged Children - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 51C:106; junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Highnam	CBB	109
<b>51C:151</b>	<b>Clinical Processes I, Analysis and Observation - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Communicative Disorders majors only; minimum 3.00 GPA; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:00	T	Kouri	CAC	108
<b>51C:155</b>	<b>Clinical Practice - 1 hr.</b>					
	Must be repeated for total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.					
	Prerequisite(s): minimum 3.00 GPA; senior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	J. Garrett		
	02	arr	arr	L. Nelson		
<b>51C:159g</b>	<b>Developmental Disabilities – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites(s): Communicative Disorders or Speech-Language Pathology majors only.					
	02	9:00-10:50	F	Bleile	PLS	106
<b>51C:159g</b>	<b>Narrative Analysis – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites(s): Communicative Disorders or Speech-Language Pathology majors only.					
	09	12:00-1:50	TH	Highnam	CAC	217
<b>51C:160g</b>	<b>Augmentative Communication – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	5:00-6:50	T	Edmister	CAC	212
<b>51C:164g</b>	<b>Neuroscience and the Study of Communicative Disorders - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 51C:114; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bohnenkamp	CAC	212
<b>51C:170</b>	<b>Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF		CAC	263
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		CAC	263
	03	2:00	MWF		CAC	263
	04	4:00-5:15	MW		CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
<b>51C:173</b>	<b>Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 51C:170 (grade of C or better); junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	MW		CAC	263
<b>51C:175g</b>	<b>Hearing Science - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Plakke	MSH	1
<b>51C:180g</b>	<b>Aural Rehabilitation - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 51C:175; 51C:177; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:20	MW	Plakke	CAC	212
<b>51C:197g</b>	<b>Honors in Communicative Disorders - 2-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>51C:200</b>	<b>Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): approved statistics course.					
	01	11:00-12:50	T	Nelson	CAC	212

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>51C:257</b>	<b>Internship in Clinical Settings - 4-16 hrs.</b> Minimum 8-week, full-time internship when taken in addition to 280:250; minimum 16-week, full-time without 280:250. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Kouri		
<b>51C:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings - 1-2 hrs.</b> May be repeated. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>51C:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b><u>51S (Speech-Language Pathology)</u></b>						
<b>51S:222</b>	<b>Language Training Strategies - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 51C:106; 51C:127; or written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>7:00-9:30</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Bleile</b>	<b>CAC</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>51S:226</b>	<b>Disorders of Voice – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 51C:114; 51C:164; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	7:45-9:05	TTh am	Hageman	CAC	212
<b>51S:230</b>	<b>Motor Speech Disorders - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 51C:127 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:30-1:20	F	Burda	CAC	212
<b>51S:250</b>	<b>Clinical Assessment - 1 hr.</b> Must be repeated for total of 3 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level. Corequisite(s): 51S:255 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	1:00-3:00	M	Nelson		
		+ 2:00-4:00	Th			
	02	1:00-3:00	M	Nelson		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
	03	1:00-3:00	M	Nelson		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
	04	1:00-3:00	M	Edmister		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
	05	1:00-3:00	M	Edmister		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
	06	1:00-3:00	M	Edmister		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
	07	1:00-3:00	M	Plakke		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
	08	1:00-3:00	M	Kouri		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
	09	1:00-3:00	M	Kouri		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
	10	1:00-3:00	M	Kouri		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
	11	1:00-3:00	M	Kouri		
		+2:00-4:00	Th			
<b>51S:255</b>	<b>Advanced Clinical Practice – 2 hrs.</b> Must be taken for minimum of four academic terms in the graduate program. Prerequisite(s): 51C:155 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the Speech-Language Pathology major.					
	01	arr	arr	Bleile		
	02	arr	arr	Bleile		
	03	arr	arr	Bohnenkamp		
	04	arr	arr	Bohnenkamp		
	05	arr	arr	Burda		
	06	arr	arr	Burda		
	07	arr	arr	Highnam		
	08	arr	arr	Highnam		
	09	arr	arr	Edmister		
	10	arr	arr	Kouri		
	11	arr	arr	Kouri		
<b>51S:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Pediatric Voice – 2 hrs.</b> No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different. Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.					
	19	12:00-1:50	Th	Bohnenkamp	CAC	212



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>51S:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: AAC Carryover: Home and Community Instructional Programs – 2 hrs.</b> No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different. Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.					
	1B	5:15-7:05	W	Edmister	CAC	212
<b>51S:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Issues in Aging and Accent – 2 hrs.</b> No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different. Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.					
	1C	1:00-2:50	W	Burda	CAC	212
<b>51S:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Literacy for SLPs II – 2 hrs.</b> No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different. Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.					
	1D	2:00-3:50	T	Garrett	CAC	263

**520 MUSIC**

<b>520:020</b>	<b>Our Musical Heritage - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	121
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Funderburk	RSL	121
	03	10:00	MWF	Su	RSL	116
	04	11:00	MWF	Shepherd	RSL	121
	05	11:00	MWF	Bennett	RSL	116
	06	11:00-12:15	TTh	D. Vallentine	RSL	116
	07	1:00	MWF	Bennett	RSL	116
	08	2:00	MWF	B. Barrett	RSL	121
	09	2:00	MWF	Mason	RSL	116
<b>Eve</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Shepherd</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>520:030</b>	<b>Music of Our Time - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Buckholz	RSL	161
	<b>Section 01 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Dunn</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>520:102g</b>	<b>Music in Childhood Education – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. No credit for music major or minor.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Swanson	PLS	

**530 MUSIC, ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES**

Organization and Ensemble Credit: 1 semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of 3 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of 2 credits in Jazz Band I or Chamber Singers may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.

Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of TWO organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed, with the exception of the marching band which is open to all instrumentalists with previous experience.

Concert Chorale	Jazz Band I (maximum of 2 total credit hours toward degree program)
Women's Chorus	Marching Band
UNI Singers	Orchestra
Wind Symphony	

Ensemble numbers are assigned as follows, based on the student's classification:

<b>530:010</b>	<b>Chorus - 1 hr.</b> Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
or						
<b>530:110g</b>	<b>Chorus - 1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	<b>Concert Chorale</b>					
	02	2:00	MTThF	Staff	PAC	10
	<b>UNI Singers</b>					
	03	3:30	TWTh	B. Barrett	PAC	10

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	<b>Women's Chorus</b>					
	04	4:30	TWTh	Staff	PAC	10
<b>Eve</b>	<b>Varsity Men's Glee Club</b>					
	<b>05</b>	<b>6:00-7:50</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>B. Barrett</b>	<b>PAC</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>530:012</b>	<b>Ensemble - 1 hr.</b>	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.				
or						
<b>530:112g</b>	<b>Ensemble - 1 hr.</b>	Junior, senior, or graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
	<b>Percussion Ensemble</b>					
	02	11:00	TBA		PAC	2
	<b>Chamber Music Ensemble</b>					
	04	arr	arr	Chenoweth	RSL	
	<b>Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble</b>					
	05	1:00-2:50	T	Funderburk	PAC	2
	<b>Chamber Wind Ensemble</b>					
	10	2:00	F	Johnson	PAC	2
	<b>Horn Choir</b>					
	11	12:00	F	Su	RSL	111
	<b>Flute Choir and Masterclass</b>					
	12	2:00	TTh	Floyd	RSL	116
	<b>West African Drum Ensemble</b>					
	20	8:00	MWF		PAC	2
<b>530:015</b>	<b>Band - 1 hr.</b>	Freshman and sophomore registration number.				
or						
<b>530:115g</b>	<b>Band - 1 hr.</b>	Junior, senior, or graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
	<b>Concert Band</b>					
	01	3:30-5:20	TTh	Galyen	PAC	2
	<b>Wind Symphony</b>					
	03	1:00-2:50	MW	Johnson	PAC	2
	<b>Pep Band (Volleyball)</b>					
	08	arr	arr	Galyen	PAC	2
<b>530:016</b>	<b>Jazz Band - 1 hr.</b>	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.				
or						
<b>530:116g</b>	<b>Jazz Band - 1 hr.</b>	Junior, senior, or graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
	<b>Jazz Band I</b>					
	02	1:00-2:50	TTh	Merz	RSL	101
	<b>Jazz Band II</b>					
	03	1:00-2:50	TTh	Washut	RSL	111
<b>Eve</b>	<b>Jazz Band III</b>					
	<b>04</b>	<b>6:00-7:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>		<b>RSL</b>	<b>101</b>
	<b>Jazz Combo</b>					
	06	arr	arr	Merz	RSL	
<b>530:017</b>	<b>Orchestra - 1 hr.</b>	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.				
or						
<b>530:117g</b>	<b>Orchestra - 1 hr.</b>	Junior, senior, or graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
	01	3:10-5:00	MW	Burkhardt	PAC	2
		+3:00-4:00	F		RSL	111

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>530:018</b>	<b>Marching Band - 1 hr.</b>					
	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
or						
<b>530:118g</b>	<b>Marching Band - 1 hr.</b>					
	Junior, senior, or graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	5:45-7:45 + 6:30-8:30 + 3:00-4:30	M eve W eve F	Galyen	DOMe DOMe DOMe/PAC 2	
<b>530:019</b>	<b>Opera Performance Ensemble - 1 hr.</b>					
	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
or						
<b>530:119g</b>	<b>Opera Performance Ensemble - 1 hr.</b>					
	Junior, senior, or graduate registration number.					
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:50	MTWThF	Walden/K. Barrett	RSL	47

**540 MUSIC, APPLIED**

APPLIED AREAS: Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; Music majors register for 540:0XX, 540:1XX, 540:2XX; written consent of instructor. See instructor regarding specific course number and credit hours.

<b>540:x29</b>	<b>Bassoon</b>					
	Bassoon majors must also register for 540:086, section 01. Formerly 540:033.					
	01	arr	arr	Rachor		
<b>540:x30</b>	<b>Flute</b>					
	Flute majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	01	arr	arr	Floyd		
	02	arr	arr			
<b>540:x31</b>	<b>Oboe</b>					
	Oboe majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	01	arr	arr	Barry		
<b>540:x32</b>	<b>Clarinet</b>					
	Clarinet majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	01	arr	arr	McCandless		
	02	arr	arr	Graham		
<b>540:x34</b>	<b>Saxophone</b>					
	Saxophone majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	01	arr	arr	Barry		
	02	arr	arr	Rachor		
	03	arr	arr	Merz		
<b>540:x35</b>	<b>French Horn</b>					
	French Horn majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.					
	01	arr	arr	Su		
<b>540:x36</b>	<b>Cornet-Trumpet</b>					
	Trumpet majors must also register for 540:086, sections 02 and 03.					
	01	arr	arr	Grabowski		
<b>540:x37</b>	<b>Trombone</b>					
	Trombone majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.					
	01	arr	arr	Buckholz		
<b>540:x38</b>	<b>Euphonium</b>					
	Euphonium majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.					
	01	arr	arr	Funderburk		
<b>540:x39</b>	<b>Tuba</b>					
	Tuba majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.					
	01	arr	arr	Funderburk		
<b>540:x40</b>	<b>Percussion</b>					
	Percussion majors must also register for 540:086, section 01					
	01	arr	arr			
	02	arr	arr			

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>540:x41</b>	<b>Violin</b> Violin majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
	01	arr	arr	Halgedahl		
	02	arr	arr	Fetter		
<b>540:x42</b>	<b>Viola</b> Viola majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
	01	arr	arr	Bullard		
<b>540:x43</b>	<b>Cello</b> Cello majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
	01	arr	arr	Chenoweth		
<b>540:x44</b>	<b>String Bass</b> String Bass majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
	01	arr	arr	Capoccioni		
<b>540:x45</b>	<b>Harp</b> Harp majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
	01	arr	arr	Brumwell		
<b>540:x46</b>	<b>Piano</b> Piano majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.					
	01	arr	arr			
	02	arr	arr	Guy		
	03	arr	arr	Botkin		
<b>540:047</b>	<b>Group Piano - 1 hr.</b> Initial registration requires approval of Piano Division Chair, Robin Guy. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of Music Majors. All freshmen will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met for specific degree programs.					
	<b>Level I</b>					
	01	8:00	TTh		RSL	61
	02	10:00	MW	Guy	RSL	61
	03	10:00	TTh		RSL	61
	<b>Level II</b>					
	05	11:00	MW	Guy	RSL	61
	<b>Level III</b>					
	09	9:00	TTh	Lohman	RSL	61
	10	12:00	TTh	Lohman	RSL	61
<b>540:x48</b>	<b>Organ</b> Organ majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.					
	01	arr	arr	Lee		
<b>540:x49</b>	<b>Voice</b> Voice majors must also register for 540:086, section 05.					
	01	arr	arr	Brich		
	02	arr	arr	McDonald		
	03	arr	arr	Morgan		
	04	arr	arr	Hines		
	05	arr	arr			
<b>540:x52</b>	<b>Guitar</b> Guitar majors must also register for 540:086 section 06.					
	01	arr	arr	Dunn		
<b>540:x53</b>	<b>Jazz Guitar</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Dunn		
<b>540:x54</b>	<b>Composition</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Composition majors must also register for 540:086, section 07.					
	01	arr	arr	Schwabe		
	02	arr	arr	Washut		
	03	arr	arr	Merz		
	04	arr	arr	Lee		
	05	arr	arr	Schmitz		

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>540:x55</b>	<b>Jazz Improvisation</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Washut		
	02	arr	arr	Merz		
<b>540:x56</b>	<b>Jazz Bass</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Schwabe		
<b>540:x57</b>	<b>Jazz Piano</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Washut		
<b>540:x58</b>	<b>Jazz Saxophone</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Merz		
<b>540:060</b>	<b>Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Group Piano, Level III, 540:047:09 or 10.					
	01	arr	arr			
	02	arr	arr	Guy		
	03	arr	arr	Botkin		
<b>540:086</b>	<b>Seminar - 0 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Wind/Percussion</b>					
	01	1:00	F	Rachor	PAC	2
	<b>Brass</b>					
	02	1:00	F	Grabowski	RSL	111
	<b>Trumpet</b>					
	03	8:00	T	Grabowski	RSL	111
	<b>Piano and Organ</b>					
	First hour required.					
	04	1:00-2:50	Th	Guy	PAC	2
	<b>Voice</b>					
	05	2:00	W	Hines	RSL	157/111
	<b>String</b>					
	06	1:00	W	Chenoweth	RSL	111
	<b>Composition</b>					
	07	2:00	F	Schwabe	RSL	157
<b>540:221</b>	<b>Instrumental Conducting - 2-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: admission to Master of Music in Conducting.					
	01	arr	arr	Burkhardt		
<b>540:222</b>	<b>Choral Conducting - 2-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: admission to Master of Music in Conducting.					
	01	arr	arr	B. Barrett		
<b>540:223</b>	<b>Group Vocal Practicum - 1 hr.</b>					
	Required each semester in residence. One credit hour per semester, for a total of four hours. Prerequisite: admission to Master of Music in Vocal Performance degree or written consent of applied instructor.					
	01	3:30-5:30	W	Walden	RSL	111
<b>540:288</b>	<b>Graduate Recital - 0 hrs.</b>					
	Required for students enrolled in Master of Music - Major in Performance, Conducting, Composition, or Jazz Pedagogy during the semester in which required recital occurs. Prerequisites: graduate standing; departmental approval or written consent of applied instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Burkhardt		
<b>560 MUSIC TECHNIQUES</b>						
<b>560:010</b>	<b>Double Reed Making Techniques - 1 hr.</b>					
	May be repeated for credit.					
	<b>Bassoon</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Rachor	RSL	
	<b>Oboe/English Horn</b>					
	02	arr	arr	Barry	RSL	
<b>560:017</b>	<b>Conducting I-Instrumental - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 580:014; 580:018; 580:028.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Shepherd	RSL	111

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>560:018</b>	<b>Conducting I-Choral - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 580:014; 580:018; 580:028.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Staff	PAC	30
<b>560:030</b>	<b>Diction for Singers I - 1 hr.</b>					
	01	9:00	TTh	K. Barrett	RSL	116
<b>560:045</b>	<b>Vocal Coaching - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
<b>or</b>						
<b>560:145g</b>	<b>Vocal Coaching - 1 hr.</b> Junior, senior and graduate registration number. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	K. Barrett	RSL	284
<b>560:052</b>	<b>Instrumental Jazz Improvisation - 1 hr.</b> Freshmen and sophomore registration number. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor.					
<b>or</b>						
<b>560:152g</b>	<b>Instrumental Jazz Improvisation - 1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior, and Graduate registration number. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	10:00	TTh	Washut	RSL	101
	Section 01 will emphasize <u>Beginning</u> Improvisation Level.					
	02	11:00	TTh	Merz	RSL	101
	Section 02 will emphasize <u>Intermediate</u> Improvisation Level.					
<b>560:060</b>	<b>Opera Performance I – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): ability to read and process music.					
	01	10:00	TTh	Walden	RSL	47
<b>560:121g</b>	<b>Conducting III - Instrumental – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 560:021; junior standing. May be repeated for credit.					
	01	3:00-5:00	Th	Galyen	RSL	47
<b>560:135g</b>	<b>Accompanying - 1 hr.</b> May be taken twice for credit. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 540:146 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	187
<b>560:250</b>	<b>Projects in Music Techniques - 1 hr.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	187
<b>560:299</b>	<b>Research – 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Washut	RSL	189
<b>570 MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS</b>						
<b>570:010</b>	<b>Instrumental Techniques - 1 hr.</b> One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit. Instrument rental fee: \$25.00.					
	<b>Flute</b>					
	01	9:00	TTh	Floyd	RSL	78
	Section 01 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.					
	<b>Clarinet/Saxophone</b>					
	02	8:00	TTh	McCandless	RSL	68
	Section 02 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.					
	<b>High Brass</b>					
	04	9:00	MW	Grabowski/Su	RSL	111
	Section 04 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.					
	<b>High Strings</b>					
	06	9:00	MW	Bullard	RSL	78
	Section 06 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.					
	<b>Low Strings</b>					
	07	9:00	TTh	Chenoweth	RSL	47
	Section 07 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.					
	<b>Percussion</b>					
	08	9:00	MW		PAC	2
	Section 08 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	<b>LABORATORY TECH BAND - 0 hrs.</b>					
	70	9:00	F	J. Vallentine	RSL	111
	<b>LABORATORY TECH ORCHESTRA - 0 hrs.</b>					
	71	9:00	F	Chenoweth/Bullard	RSL	47
<b>570:050</b>	<b>Introduction to Music Education - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: accepted into Bachelor of Music-Music Education degree program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00	TTh	Droe	RSL	147
<b>570:138g</b>	<b>Instrumental Pedagogy - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Topics vary depending upon instrument and instructor. May be repeated with advisor approval. Prerequisites: 570:010 or teaching experience; junior standing.					
	<b>Flute</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Floyd	RSL	
<b>570:141</b>	<b>Elementary/General Music Methods - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 570:050; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Swanson	PAC PLS	30 126
<b>570:162</b>	<b>Instrumental Methods II: Marching Band - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:050; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	T	Galyen	RSL	147
<b>570:163</b>	<b>Instrumental Methods III: School Administration - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:050; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	Th	Shepherd	RSL	157
<b>570:197g</b>	<b>Instrumental Upkeep and Repair – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Rachor</b>	<b>RSL</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>570:221</b>	<b>Research Methodology in Music Education - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Required of graduate Music Education majors. Class meets on the ICN. Students should register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending a site off-campus.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Droe</b>	<b>CEE</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>570:250</b>	<b>Projects in Music Education - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Students must enroll in this course continuously until the final research project has been completed.					
	01	arr	arr	Droe	RSL	
<b>570:260</b>	<b>Piano Pedagogy: Internship - 1 hr.</b>					
	Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships. Corequisite: 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	
<b>570:299</b>	<b>Research - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Droe	RSL	69
	02	arr	arr	Galyen	PAC	48
<b>580 MUSIC THEORY</b>						
<b>580:011</b>	<b>Theory I - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisites: 580:015; 580:025.					
	01	9:00	MW	D. Vallentine	RSL	157
	02	9:00	MW	Lee	RSL	68
	03	9:00	MW	Washut	RSL	159
	04	9:00	MW	Schmitz	RSL	161
	05	9:00	MW		RSL	114
<b>580:013</b>	<b>Theory III - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 580:012 with grade of C or higher or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:017; 580:027.					
	01	10:00	MW	Burkhardt	RSL	161
	02	12:00	MW	Lee	RSL	157

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>580:015</b>	<b>Aural Training I - 1 hr.</b> Corequisites: 580:011; 580:025.					
	01	9:00	T	D. Vallentine	RSL	157
	02	9:00	T	Lee	RSL	68
	03	9:00	T	Washut	RSL	159
	04	9:00	T	Schmitz	RSL	161
	05	9:00	T		RSL	114
<b>580:017</b>	<b>Aural Training III - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 580:016 with grade of C or higher or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:013; 580:027.					
	01	10:00	T	Burkhardt	RSL	161
	02	12:00	T	Lee	RSL	157
<b>580:025</b>	<b>Sight-Singing I - 1 hr.</b> Corequisites: 580:011; 580:015.					
	01	9:00	Th	D. Vallentine	RSL	157
	02	9:00	Th	Lee	RSL	68
	03	9:00	Th	Washut	RSL	159
	04	9:00	Th	Schmitz	RSL	161
	05	9:00	Th		RSL	114
<b>580:027</b>	<b>Sight-Singing III - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 580:026 with grade of C or higher or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:013; 580:017.					
	01	10:00	Th	Burkhardt	RSL	161
	02	12:00	Th	Lee	RSL	157
<b>580:030</b>	<b>Composition Class - 2 hrs.</b> Required of all beginning Composition-Theory majors.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:00</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Schmitz/Schwabe</b>	<b>RSL</b>	<b>157/147</b>
<b>580:110</b>	<b>Analysis of Music - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 580:013.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Schwabe	RSL	159
<b>580:127g</b>	<b>Jazz Arranging I – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 580:012; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MW	Washut	RSL	159
<b>580:211</b>	<b>Analytical Techniques II – 3 hrs.</b> Pre- or Corequisite: 590:221. Students must have completed or currently be enrolled in 590:221.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Schwabe	RSL	116
<b>590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY</b>						
<b>590:010</b>	<b>History of Music I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 590:005.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Boyd	RSL	157
<b>590:011</b>	<b>History of Music II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 590:005.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	121
<b>590:114g</b>	<b>Music History-Romantic - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 590:010; 590:011; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Boyd	RSL	157
<b>590:180g</b>	<b>Music History Survey for Graduates – 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for credit. Does not count toward minimum degree requirements.					
	01	arr	arr	Boyd	RSL	
<b>590:221</b>	<b>Music Research and Bibliography - 2 hrs.</b> Should be taken during first semester in residence by all graduate music students.					
	01	8:00	TTh	Boyd	RSL	157
<b>590:299</b>	<b>Research – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Boyd	RSL	



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY</b>						
<b>595:120g</b>	<b>Performance Literature – Piano I – 2 hrs.</b>					
	03	10:00	TTh	Botkin	RSL	116
<b>595:120g</b>	<b>Performance Literature: Voice II, Art Song: German Language - 2 hrs.</b>					
	09	3:00	TTh	Hines	RSL	116
<b>600 ART</b>						
<b>LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.</b>						
NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.						
Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings when advanced registration for current and former students is completed.						
<b>600:004</b>	<b>Visual Perceptions - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh		KAB	111
	02	2:00-3:15	TTH		KAB	111
<b>600:018</b>	<b>Drawing I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	8:00-10:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB	229
	02	12:00-2:45	MW	Johnson	KAB	229
	03	2:00-4:45	TTh	Johnson	KAB	229
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Hall</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>600:019</b>	<b>Drawing II - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTH	Wilson	KAB	229
	02	3:00-5:45	MW	VanDonslear	KAB	229
<b>600:025</b>	<b>Graphic Design I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. No prerequisites for non-Art majors.					
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	Behrens	KAB	253
	02	12:00-2:45	MW	Behrens	KAB	253
	03	2:00-4:45	TTH	Hostetler	CAC	115
<b>600:026</b>	<b>Two-Dimensional Concepts - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:00-11:15	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	207
		+ 9:00-10:15	F			
	02	9:00-11:15	MW	Wilson	KAB	209
		+ 9:00-10:15	F			
	03	9:30-11:45	TTH	VanDonslear	KAB	207
		+ 9:00-10:15	F			
	04	2:00-4:15	TTh	A. Dooley	KAB	209
		+ 9:00-10:15	F			
<b>600:027</b>	<b>Three-Dimensional Concepts - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$25.00.					
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:00-11:15	MW	Duffy	KAB	135
		+ 9:00-10:15	F			
	02	9:00-11:15	MW	Perry	KAB	134
		+ 9:00-10:15	F			
<b>600:032</b>	<b>Creative Photography I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	No prerequisites for non-Art majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	3:00-5:45	MW		KAB	241

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>600:033</b>	<b>Printmaking I: Etching - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$60.00. No prerequisites for non-Art majors. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Wilson	KAB	249
<b>600:036</b>	<b>Printmaking I: Lithography - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$60.00. No prerequisites for non-Art majors. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	T.Dooley	KAB	249
<b>600:037</b>	<b>Sculpture I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$60.00. No prerequisites for non-Art majors. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB	134
<b>600:040</b>	<b>Survey of Art History I - 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors or written consent of instructor.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Adelman	KAB	111
	02	5:00-6:15	TTh	Adelman	KAB	111
<b>600:041</b>	<b>Survey of Art History II - 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors or written consent of instructor.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		KAB	111
<b>600:050</b>	<b>Ceramics I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$70.00. No prerequisites for non-Art majors. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Schnabel	KAB	126
	02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Schnabel	KAB	126
<b>600:060</b>	<b>Performance Art I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. No prerequisites for non-Art majors. Lab fee \$25.00.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Pippert</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>600:074</b>	<b>Jewelry/Metals I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. No prerequisites for non-Art majors. Lab Fee: \$75.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Duffy	KAB	135
<b>600:080</b>	<b>Painting I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. No prerequisites for non-Art majors. Lab Fee: \$30.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Streed	KAB	235
	02	12:00-2:45	MW	Hall	KAB	235
<b>600:091</b>	<b>Elementary Art Education I - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Foundations Program. Corequisite(s): Level I in the Professional Education Requirements, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Requires field experience.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MW		KAB	211
<b>600:092</b>	<b>Elementary Art Education II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:091. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	1:00-3:50	TTh		KAB	211
<b>600:118</b>	<b>Drawing III - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:019 or 600:111.. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Streed</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>600:119</b>	<b>Secondary Art Education I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:091; 600:092. Corequisite(s): Level II of Professional Education Requirements, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Requires field experience.					
	01	9:00-11:50	MW		KAB	211
<b>600:121</b>	<b>Secondary Art Education II - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:119. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Requires field experience.					
	01	10:00-11:50	TTh		KAB	211
<b>600:124</b>	<b>Jewelry/Metals II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:074. Lab Fee: \$75.00.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTH	Duffy	KAB	135

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>600:125</b>	<b>Graphic Design II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:025. Lab Fee: \$30.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Fass	KAB	248
	02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Fass	KAB	248
<b>600:126</b>	<b>Graphic Design III - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:125. Lab Fee: \$20.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Hostetler	CAC	115
<b>600:127</b>	<b>Publication Design - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:125. Lab Fee: \$10.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Fass	KAB	248
<b>600:128</b>	<b>Graphic Design - Illustration - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:125. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Behrens</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>253</b>
<b>600:130</b>	<b>Creative Photography II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
	01	12:00-1:50	MWF	Byrd	KAB	241
<b>600:131</b>	<b>Creative Photography III - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:130. Lab Fee: \$65.00.					
	01	12:00-1:50	MWF	Byrd	KAB	241
<b>600:134</b>	<b>Printmaking II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034, 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249
<b>600:137</b>	<b>Sculpture II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:037. Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Stancliffe</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>600:140g</b>	<b>Ancient Egyptian Art - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for Art majors and minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Adelman	KAB	270
<b>600:142g</b>	<b>Italian Renaissance Art - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for Art majors and minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	5:00-6:15	TTh		KAB	270
<b>600:161</b>	<b>Ceramics II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:050. Lab Fee: \$70.00.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>600:162</b>	<b>Painting II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:080. Lab Fee: \$30.00.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTH	Streed	KAB	235
<b>600:163g</b>	<b>Performance Art II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:060; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Pippert</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>600:170</b>	<b>Jewelry/Metals III - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:124. Lab Fee: \$75.00.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTH	Duffy	KAB	135
<b>600:172</b>	<b>Ceramics III - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:161. Lab fee: \$70.00.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>126</b>

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>600:173g</b>	<b>Performance Art III - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 600:163; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Pippert</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>600:174</b>	<b>Printmaking III - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249
<b>600:175</b>	<b>Undergraduate Studio - 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated for credit.					
	Prerequisite(s): 9 hours in studio chosen area; written consent of instructor.					
	<b>Ceramics</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>126</b>
	<b>Drawing</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Streed</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>229</b>
	<b>Graphic Design</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Hostetler</b>	<b>CAC</b>	<b>115</b>
	<b>Jewelry/Metals</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour.					
	04	2:00-4:45	TTH	Duffy	KAB	135
	<b>Painting</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.					
	05	9:00-11:45	MW	Hall	KAB	235
	<b>Photography</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour.					
	06	12:00-1:50	MWF	Byrd	KAB	241
	<b>Printmaking</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$30.00 per credit hour.					
	07	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249
	<b>Sculpture</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$30.00 per credit hour.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Stancliffe</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>134</b>
	<b>Performance Art</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Pippert</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>600:177</b>	<b>Sculpture III - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 600:137. Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Stancliffe</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>600:180</b>	<b>Painting III - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 600:162. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	Hall	KAB	235
<b>600:194g</b>	<b>Professional Practices - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:00-11:45	W	Johnson	KAB	270
<b>600:196</b>	<b>B.F.A. Project I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor.					
or						
<b>600:197</b>	<b>B.F.A. Project II - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.					
	<b>Ceramics</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$70.00.					
	01	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	<b>Drawing</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	02	arr	arr	Streed	KAB	229
	<b>Graphic Design</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	253
	17	arr	arr	Fass	KAB	248
	18	arr	arr	Hostetler	KAB	248
	<b>Jewelry/Metals</b> Lab Fee: \$75.00.					
	04	arr	arr	Duffy	KAB	135
	<b>Painting</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	05	arr	arr	Hall	KAB	235
	<b>Photography</b> Lab Fee: \$75.00.					
	06	arr	arr	Byrd	KAB	241
	<b>Printmaking</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	07	arr	arr	T. Dooley	KAB	249
	<b>Sculpture</b> Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
	08	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134
	<b>Performance Art</b>					
	25	arr	arr	Byrd	KAB	241
<b>600:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>600:275</b>	<b>Graduate Studio - 2-8 hrs.</b> May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite(s): written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art.					
	<b>Ceramics</b> Lab Fee per credit hour: \$17.00.					
	01	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126
<b>600:295</b>	<b>Seminar in Teaching Art - 3 hrs.</b> Required to be taken twice for a maximum of 9 hrs.					
	01	5:00-6:50	T		KAB	211
<b>600:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art.					
	01	5:00-6:50	T		KAB	211
	02	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126

**620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

All students enrolled in English courses must attend the first class session or they **MAY** BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students should verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they miss the first class.

Students on computer-maintained **waiting lists for 620-prefix courses** may check the status of these lists during Examination Week at BAKER 108, the English Advising Office, and/or check with the instructor by attending the first class session of any closed course in which they wish to enroll.

<b>620:002</b>	<b>College Writing Basics - 3 hrs.</b> Recommended for students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less. Does not meet the Liberal Arts Core writing requirement; does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree. No credit if prior credit in another college writing course. May be used to help satisfy UNT's high school English admissions requirement.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	12

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>620:005</b>	<b>College Writing and Research - 3 hrs.</b> Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite(s): UNI's high school English admissions requirement.					
	01	8:00	MWF		LNG	11
	02	8:00	MWF		LNG	22
	03	8:00	MWF		LNG	111
	04	8:00	MWF		LNG	208
	05	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	8
	06	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	11
	07	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	111
	08	9:00	MWF		LNG	8
	09	9:00	MWF		LNG	11
	10	9:00	MWF		LNG	111
	11	9:30-10:45	TTh		LNG	11
	12	9:30-10:45	TTh		LAT	125
	13	11:00	MWF		LNG	22
	14	11:00-12:15	TTh		LNG	11
	Section 14 includes writing about International/Global issues.					
	15	11:00-12:15	TTh		LAT	232
	16	12:00	MWF		LNG	8
	18	12:00	MWF		LNG	12
	19	12:00	MWF		LNG	111
	20	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	11
	21	12:30-1:45	TTh		SEC	425
	22	12:30-1:45	TTh		SEC	182
	23	1:00	MWF		LNG	8
	24	1:00	MWF		LNG	11
	25	1:00	MWF		LNG	22
	26	2:00	MWF		LNG	8
	27	2:00	MWF		LNG	11
	28	2:00	MWF		LNG	22
	29	2:00	MWF		LNG	208
	30	2:00-3:15	TTh		LNG	21
	31	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	8
<b>620:031</b>	<b>Introduction to Literature - 3 hrs.</b> An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor unless otherwise noted. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.					
	01	8:00	MWF	J. Davis	LNG	12
	Section 01 Topic: Midwestern Writers. Section 01 is a writing enhanced section, reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	McInnis	CAC	111B
	Section 02 is the same as 740:031, section 01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.					
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	8
	Section 03 Topic: Literary Culture in a Campus Community. Section 03 is reserved for University Honor students only. It is also a writing enhanced section reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+.					
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	McInnis	LNG	23
	Section 04 is the same as 740:031, section 02, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.					
	05	10:00	MWF		LNG	11
	06	11:00	MWF		LNG	11
	07	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	12
	Section 07 Topic: Holocaust Literature.					
	08	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hoofnagle	LNG	22
	09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	12
	Section 09 Topic: Spiritual and Secular Music in Literature.					
	11	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	111
	90	11:00-12:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	ITT	28
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	91	1:00-2:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	MSH	37
	Section 91 meets second half-semester.					
<b>620:034</b>	<b>Critical Writing About Literature - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above, or 620:005.					
	01	9:00	MWF	K. Tracey	LNG	22
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Swan	LNG	8
	03	2:00-3:00	MW	Myles	LNG	111
		+ 1 hr arr				
	04	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	22

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>620:040</b>	<b>Multicultural Literature - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	111
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	111
<b>620:042</b>	<b>Survey of English Literature to Early Modernity - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:034.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hoofnagle	LNG	22
<b>620:043</b>	<b>Survey of English Literature: Romanticism to Post-Colonialism - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:034.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Baughman	LNG	208
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Swan	LNG	8
<b>620:053</b>	<b>Survey of American Literature - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:034.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Myles	LNG	22
	02	12:00	MWF	Drolet	LNG	11
<b>620:070</b>	<b>Beginning Poetry Writing - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:005.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gotera	LNG	111
<b>620:071</b>	<b>Beginning Fiction Writing - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:005.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Schraffenberger	LNG	208
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gotera	LNG	111
<b>620:077</b>	<b>Introduction to Professional Writing - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:005.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Lamberti	LNG	212
<b>620:103</b>	<b>The Personal Essay - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00	MWF	J. Davis	LNG	12
	02	1:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	12
<b>620:105g</b>	<b>Designing Manuals and Handbooks - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:080 or 620:077 or written consent of instructor; junior standing..					
	01	2:00 + 1 hr arr	MW	Lamberti	LNG	212
<b>620:107g</b>	<b>Professional Editing - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:077 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Lamberti	LNG	212
<b>620:108g</b>	<b>Craft of Poetry - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Schraffenberger	LNG	208
<b>620:109g</b>	<b>Craft of Fiction - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:071 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	CAC	115
<b>620:115g</b>	<b>Modern Drama - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G. Tracey	LNG	11
<b>620:116g</b>	<b>English Renaissance - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Swan	LNG	8
<b>620:120g</b>	<b>20<sup>th</sup> Century British Novel – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Schraffenberger</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>620:128g</b>	<b>Images of Women in Literature – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	111

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>620:150g</b>	<b>Author Seminar: Toni Morrison and Philip Roth - 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for credit on different topics. Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	06	1:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	111
<b>620:163g</b>	<b>Theory and Practice of Writing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Grant	LNG	22
<b>620:165g</b>	<b>Literature for Young Adults – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Copeland</b>	<b>WRT</b>	<b>105</b>
			+ 3 hrs arr			
<b>620:172g</b>	<b>Literary Nonfiction - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MW	Swope	LNG	12
			+ 1 hr arr			
<b>620:175g</b>	<b>Fiction Workshop – 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours. Prerequisite(s): 620:109 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	G. Tracey	LNG	11
<b>620:186g</b>	<b>Studies in American Literature and the Great Depression – 3 hrs.</b>					
	1M	3:30-4:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	111
<b>620:187</b>	<b>Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as CAP:187).					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	111
<b>620:188g</b>	<b>Seminar in Literature: The Salem Witch Trials in Literature and History - 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for credit on different topics. Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	19	11:00-12:15	TTh	Myles	LNG	22
<b>620:188g</b>	<b>Seminar in Literature: American Novels and the Civil War - 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for credit on different topics. Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>2A</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>K. Tracey</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>620:190g</b>	<b>The Teaching of English – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	12
<b>620:193g</b>	<b>The Teaching of Writing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Davis	LNG	12
<b>620:195g</b>	<b>Seminar in Teaching College Writing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	10:00	MWF	K. Tracey	LNG	22
<b>620:197g</b>	<b>Professional Writing Practicum - 1-3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Prerequisite(s): 620:177; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Gotera		
	02	arr	arr	Lamberti		
<b>620:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>620:201</b>	<b>Introduction to Graduate Study in English - 3 hrs.</b> To be completed before 9 hours earned in the M.A. program. Prerequisite(s): written consent of English Graduate Coordinator.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Gladden</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>620:220</b>	<b>Medieval English Literature: Myth and Legend in the Middle Ages ("Faeries, Giants, &amp; Wyrms") – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:201.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>We eve</b>	<b>Hoofnagle</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>111</b>



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>620:299</b>	<b>Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:201; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS</b>						
All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they <b><u>MAY</u></b> BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they miss the first class.						
Students on computer-maintained <b>waiting lists for 630-prefix courses</b> may check the status of these lists during Examination Week at BAKER 108, the English Advising Office, and/or check with the instructor by attending the first class session of any closed course in which they wish to enroll.						
<b>630:125g</b>	<b>Introduction to Linguistics - 3 hrs.</b> No credit if prior credit in 630:130. Prerequisite(s): junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	12
<b>630:130g</b>	<b>The Structure of English - 3 hrs.</b> No credit if prior credit in 630:125. Prerequisite(s): junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	8
	02	11:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	8
<b>630:163g</b>	<b>Cultural Aspects of Language and Language Teaching – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	208
<b>630:165g</b>	<b>Language Development - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Roberts	LNG	208
<b>630:192g</b>	<b>Problems in English Grammar - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	4:15-5:30	TTh	Meier	LNG	208
<b>630:193g</b>	<b>TESOL I: Methods and Approaches - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gregersen	LNG	208
<b>630:194g</b>	<b>TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	8
<b>630:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>630:201</b>	<b>Introduction to Graduate Study in TESOL/Applied Linguistics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	208
<b>630:240</b>	<b>Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Milambiling	LNG	213
<b>630:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Language: Individual Learner Differences - 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for credit on different topics.					
	19	10:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	208
<b>630:292</b>	<b>Second Language Acquisition - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	208
<b>630:297</b>	<b>Practicum - 3 hrs.</b> Graduate-level student teaching of English as a second language. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00 + 1 hr arr	MW	Milambiling	BAK	109
<b>630:299</b>	<b>Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>640 WORLD RELIGIONS</b>						
<b>640:024</b>	<b>Religions of the World - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Hill	LNG	20
	02	9:00	MWF	Hill	LNG	20
	Sections 01/02 reserved for incoming freshmen.					
	03	9:00	MWF	Soneson	LNG	211
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20
	Section 04 Topic: "What is Religion?" Section 04 is a writing enhanced section reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+.					
	05	9:30-10:45	TTh		MSH	1
	06	11:00	MWF	Soneson	LNG	211
	07	11:00-12:15	TTh	Reineke	HON	
	Section 07 Topic: "What is Religion?" Section 07 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	08	11:00-12:15	TTh		MSH	1
	09	12:30-1:45	TTh		WRT	105
	10	1:00	MWF	DeBerg	SEC	246
	11	2:00	MWF	Robinson	SEC	247
<b>640:132</b>	<b>Confucianism, Daoism, Zen - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Robinson	LNG	211
<b>640:158g</b>	<b>Why We Believe - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20
<b>640:159g</b>	<b>Religion Symposium - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing; declared major in The Study of Religion (641).					
	1B	arr	arr	DeBerg		
<b>640:162g</b>	<b>Women and Christianity - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hill	LNG	211
<b>640:171</b>	<b>Religion and Ethics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	20
<b>640:173</b>	<b>Bio-Medical Ethics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Same as 650:173 and CAP:173.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>		
	<b>Section 01 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>640:174g</b>	<b>Ethics in Business - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 650:174g)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
<b>640:175g</b>	<b>Environmental Ethics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 650:175g)					
	01	1:00	MWF	Soneson	LNG	211
<b>640:189g</b>	<b>Individual Readings in Religion - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Can be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>640:194</b>	<b>Perspectives on Death and Dying - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 650:194 and CAP:194). Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Degnin	SEC	121
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>640:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>650 PHILOSOPHY</b>						
<b>650:021</b>	<b>Philosophy: The Art of Thinking - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	20
	02	11:00	MWF	Boedeker	LNG	20
	03	12:00	MWF	Clohesy	LNG	211
	04	1:00	MWF	Boedeker	LNG	20
	05	2:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	211
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holland	LNG	211
	07	3:30-4:45	TTh	Holland	LNG	211
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Lahroodi</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>650:100</b>	<b>History of Philosophy: Ancient - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): one philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Clohesy	LNG	211
<b>650:142</b>	<b>Ethics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): one philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Holland	LNG	211
<b>650:150g</b>	<b>Knowledge and Reality - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	20
<b>650:159g</b>	<b>Just Sex: The Ethics of Intimacy - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	21	2:00-3:15	MW	Brod	LNG	20
<b>650:160g</b>	<b>Phenomenology and Foucault - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Boedeker	LNG	20
<b>650:173</b>	<b>Bio-Medical Ethics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:173 and CAP:173)					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>		
	<b>Section 01 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>650:174g</b>	<b>Ethics in Business - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 640:174g)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
<b>650:175g</b>	<b>Environmental Ethics – 3 hours.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor (Same as 640:175g)					
	01	1:00	MWF	Soneson	LNG	211
<b>650:189g</b>	<b>Individual Readings in Philosophy - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>650:194</b>	<b>Perspectives on Death and Dying - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:194 and CAP:194)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Degnin	SEC	121
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>650:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>650:245</b>	<b>Ethics in Public Policy - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): enrollment in the Master of Public Policy Degree Program or written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-7:40</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Clohesy</b>	<b>BAK</b>	<b>134</b>

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>680 HUMANITIES</b>						
<b>680:010</b>	<b>Leadership: Skills and Styles - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-4:50	Th	Perreault	SEC	320
<b>680:021</b>	<b>Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Note: all sections except 01; 04; 08; 09; 10; 12 are designated for 25-35 students.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Lyftogt	SRL	115
	02	9:00	MWF	Lees	HON	
	Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	03	9:00	MWF	Lowell	SRL	14
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Schnucker	SEC	247
	05	10:00	MWF	Lees	HON	
	Section 05 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	06	10:00	MWF	Lowell	SRL	14
	07	11:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	112
	08	11:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	115
	09	12:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	115
	10	12:30-1:45	TTh	Schnucker	SEC	247
	11	2:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	112
	12	3:30-4:45	TTh	Schnucker	SEC	247
	13	4:00-5:15	TTh	Soneson	CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
<b>680:022</b>	<b>Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Note: all sections except 02; 04; 05; 07 are designated for 25-35 students.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220
	02	9:00	MWF	Bruess	SRL	115
	03	9:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Higdon	SRL	115
	05	10:00	MWF	Bruess	SRL	115
	06	11:00	MWF	Robinson	HON	
	Section 06 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	07	11:00-12:15	TTh	Higdon	SRL	115
	08	2:00-3:15	TTh	Sadkowski	SRL	120
	09	3:30-4:45	TTh	Sadkowski	SRL	120
<b>Eve</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Swan</b>		
	Section 12 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerican Energy Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.					
<b>680:023</b>	<b>Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Note: all sections except 01; 02; are designated for 25-35 students.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lyftogt	SRL	120
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Machen	SRL	115
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yetter	BAK	132
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Yetter	BAK	132
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Brod	CEE	11
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Brod	CEE	11
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Yetter	BAK	132
	08	4:00-5:15	MW	P. Nelson	CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
<b>680:040</b>	<b>Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Heistad	CAC	111B
<b>680:121</b>	<b>Russia/Soviet Union - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	K. Basom	SEC	116
	02	10:00	MWF	K. Basom	SEC	116
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Boruta-Sadkowski	SRL	14
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Boruta-Sadkowski</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					
<b>680:122</b>	<b>Japan – 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	212
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	212
<b>680:123</b>	<b>Latin America - 3 hrs.</b>					
	No credit if student has credit in 780:120.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Ben	SRL	220
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Ben	SRL	220
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Cuadra</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
<b>680:124</b>	<b>China - 3 hrs.</b>					

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yu	WRT	109
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Holcombe	SRL	220
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Yu	WRT	109
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holcombe	SRL	220
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Yu</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>680:125</b>	<b>India - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	14
	02	12:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	14
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Fogarty</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>680:127</b>	<b>Middle East - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF		SEC	246
	02	12:00	MWF		SRL	220
<b>680:128</b>	<b>Africa - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Maier	SRL	112
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Agbese	SEC	306
	03	1:00	MWF	Owusu	ITT	29
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Agbese	SEC	252
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Maier	HON	
	Section 05 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Agbese</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>680:130</b>	<b>Culture and Philosophy of African American Life - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Clayton	LNG	20
<b>680:137</b>	<b>Native Central and South America - 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Same as 990:137)					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Woodrick	ITT	334
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Woodrick</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>680:169</b>	<b>Leadership Internship - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 680:010; 680:110; written consent of instructor. Meets second and fourth Tuesday each month.					
	01	2:00	T	Perreault	SEC	320
<b>680:285</b>	<b>Readings in Women's and Gender Studies - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>680:289</b>	<b>Graduate Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies: Comparative Feminist Theories - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	4:00-6:50	T	Cutter	SRL	213
<b>680:297</b>	<b>Practicum in Women's and Gender Studies - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>680:299</b>	<b>Research: Women's and Gender Studies - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>700 LANGUAGES</b>						
<b>700:099</b>	<b>Preparation for Study Abroad - 1 hr.</b>					
	No credit on major or minor in foreign language.					
	Class meets first half semester.					
	80	8:00-8:50	W	Cooley	LNG	23
		+ arr				
<b>700:193g</b>	<b>Technology in Foreign Language Education - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 700:190; 7X0:191; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	MW	Storm	CAC	116
		+ 1 hr arr				
<b>700:290</b>	<b>Theory and Practice in Foreign Language Teaching - 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Storm	CAC	110

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>720 FRENCH</b>						
<b>720:001</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture I – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 720:003.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Lair	LNG	23
	02	1:00	MWF	Lair	LNG	21
<b>720:002</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture II - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 720:004.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Lair	LNG	18
	02	1:00	MWF	Lair	LNG	10
<b>720:003</b>	<b>French Communication Practice I - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 720:001.					
	01	12:30	TTh	Lair	LNG	21
	02	11:00	TTh	Lair	LNG	23
<b>720:004</b>	<b>French Communication Practice II - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 720:002.					
	01	9:30	TTh	Lair	LNG	21
	02	12:30	TTh	Lair	LNG	18
<b>720:011</b>	<b>Intermediate French Language and Culture - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 720:012.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Heistad	LNG	10
<b>720:012</b>	<b>Intermediate French Communication Practice – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites(s): 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 720:011.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Heistad	LNG	10
<b>720:051</b>	<b>Composition - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:061 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Lair	LNG	10
<b>720:061</b>	<b>Conversation - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:051 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	01	9:30	TTh	Lair	LNG	10
<b>720:101g</b>	<b>Advanced Composition - 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated once with written consent of instructor. Prerequisite(s): 720:051; junior standing					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Vernescu	LNG	10
<b>720:111g</b>	<b>Business French - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:101 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vernescu	LNG	10
<b>720:128g</b>	<b>Special Topics in Francophone Literature - 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated on different topic.					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:101 and 720:104 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Heistad	LNG	23
<b>720:185g</b>	<b>Introduction to Translation – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; 720:101 or equivalent. May be repeated once.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Lair	LNG	23
<b>720:270</b>	<b>French Literature in Review I – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Primarily for students planning to take M.A. comprehensives in French. Prerequisite(s): graduate standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	1:00-2:50 + arr	W	Vernescu	LNG	10
<b>720:299</b>	<b>Research – 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Heistad	BAK	230
	02	arr	arr	Lair	BAK	242
	03	arr	arr	Vernescu	BAK	254

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>740 GERMAN</b>						
<b>740:001</b>	<b>German Language and Culture I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent. Corequisite(s): 740:003.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	111B
	02	12:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	111B
<b>740:002</b>	<b>German Language and Culture II - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent. Prerequisite(s): 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 740:004.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110
<b>740:003</b>	<b>German Communication Practice I – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent. Corequisite(s): 740:001.					
	01	8:30	T	Balong	CAC	110
		+8:30	Th		CAC	116
	02	12:30	T	Balong/Staff	CAC	110
		+12:30	Th		CAC	116
<b>740:004</b>	<b>German Communication Practice II – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent. Prerequisite(s): 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 740:002.					
	01	8:30	T	Balong/Staff	CAC	116
		+8:30	Th		CAC	111B
<b>740:011</b>	<b>German Language and Culture III - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110
<b>740:012</b>	<b>German Communication Practice III - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.					
	01	11:00	T	Balong	CAC	110
		+11:00	Th		CAC	116
<b>740:031</b>	<b>Introduction to German Literature in Translation - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McInnis	CAC	111B
	Section 01 is same as 620:031:02, Introduction to Literature.					
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	McInnis	LNG	23
	Section 02 is same as 620:031:04, Introduction to Literature.					
<b>740:102g</b>	<b>Advanced Composition and Grammar Review - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite: 740:013; 740:014 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	McInnis	CAC	111B
<b>740:148</b>	<b>The Holocaust in Literature and Film - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Same as CAP:148.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wildner	CAC	111B
<b>740:150g</b>	<b>Contemporary Germany and Austria – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 740:101 or equivalents; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wildner	CAC	111B
<b>740:289</b>	<b>Seminar: German and Austrian Modernism in Literature - 3 hrs.</b>					
	17	1:00-2:40	W	Wildner	CAC	110
	+ 1 hr. arr					
<b>740:299</b>	<b>Research - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Wildner	BAK	270
<b>770 RUSSIAN</b>						
<b>770:001</b>	<b>Elementary Russian Language and Culture I – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 770:003.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Basom	LNG	21

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>770:003</b>	<b>Elementary Russian Practice I – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 770:001.					
	01	9:30	TTh	Basom	LNG	23
<b>770:011</b>	<b>Intermediate Russian Language and Culture I – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 770:002; 770:004; or equivalent. Corequisite(s): 770:013.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Basom	LNG	10
<b>770:013</b>	<b>Intermediate Russian Practice I – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 770:002; 770:004. Corequisite(s): 770:011.					
	01	11:00-12:20 + arr	TTh	Basom	CAC	110
<b>770:091</b>	<b>Bilingual Pre-Practicum – 1-2 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Only 3 hours can be applied to a minor in Russian. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Basom	BAK	291
<b>770:101g</b>	<b>Advanced Russian Language and Culture – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 770:012 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Basom	LNG	18
<b>770:132g</b>	<b>19<sup>th</sup> Century Russian Short Fiction – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 770:103 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Basom	LNG	18
<b>780 SPANISH</b>						
<b>780:001</b>	<b>Elementary Spanish I - 5 hrs.</b>					
	Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the Web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level in which you should enroll.					
	01	8:00	MTWTh F	Cuadra	CAC	109
					CAC	116
	02	10:00	MTWTh F	Cuadra	CAC	109
					CAC	116
	03	12:00	MTWTh F	Cuadra	CAC	109
					CAC	116
	04	1:00	MTWTh F	Cuadra	CAC	109
					CAC	116
<b>780:002</b>	<b>Elementary Spanish II - 5 hrs.</b>					
	Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. Prerequisite(s): 780:001 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the Web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level in which you should enroll.					
	01	9:00	MTWTh F	Cuadra	CAC	109
					CAC	116
	02	11:00	MTWTh F	Cuadra	CAC	109
					CAC	115
	03	2:00	MTWTh F	Cuadra	CAC	109
					CAC	116
<b>780:011</b>	<b>Intermediate Spanish - 5 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 780:002 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the Web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level in which you should enroll.					
	01	8:00	MTThF W	Cuadra	LNG	21
					CAC	116
	02	9:00	MTWTh F	Cuadra	LNG	21
					CAC	116
	03	10:00	MTWTh F	Cuadra	LNG	21
					CAC	115
<b>780:053</b>	<b>Spanish for Special Purposes: Medical Spanish - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 780:011 or equivalent.					
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Planells	CAC	110
<b>780:055</b>	<b>Oral and Written Spanish - 3 hrs.</b>					



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
	Prerequisite(s): 780:011 or equivalent. This course substitutes in the Spanish program for 780:052 and 780:062 and will be considered an equivalent for prerequisite purposes. One of the days of scheduled class time per week will be in a language laboratory. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the Web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level in which you should enroll.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Olivares	CAC	111B
	02	11:00	MWF	Storm	CAC	111B
	03	12:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	21
<b>780:100</b>	<b>Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School - 1 hr.</b> May be repeated once. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 780:055 and written consent of instructor. Class meets second half-semester.					
	90	arr	arr	Storm		
<b>780:101</b>	<b>Advanced Writing - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the Web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level in which you should enroll.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Rosell	CAC	111A
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rosell	CAC	111A
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Rosell	CAC	111A
<b>780:102g</b>	<b>Advanced Spanish for Special Purposes: Medical Spanish - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:053 or 780:055 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Planells	CAC	110
<b>780:104</b>	<b>Introduction to Hispanic Literature - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-teaching majors.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Cooley	LNG	21
<b>780:105</b>	<b>Literary Miniatures - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for teaching majors.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Planells	CAC	110
<b>780:107</b>	<b>Introduction to Translation - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Olivares	LNG	23
<b>780:108g</b>	<b>Introduction to Spanish Linguistics - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	18
	02	12:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	18
<b>780:118</b>	<b>Survey of Spanish Literature - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Cooley	LNG	23
<b>780:127</b>	<b>Latinos in the United States - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Olivares	LNG	23
<b>780:135</b>	<b>Topics in Spanish Literature: Poetry - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:112 or 780:118.					
	08	12:30-1:45	TTH	Planells	CAC	111A
<b>780:162g</b>	<b>Spanish American Literature: Short Story - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:112 or 780:118 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	02	2:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	21
<b>780:241</b>	<b>Old Spanish - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:108 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Castillo	LNG	23
<b>780:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Hispanic Theater – 3 hrs.</b>					
	29	2:00-4:50	T	Rosell	LNG	18

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>790 PORTUGUESE</b>						
<b>790:001</b>	<b>Basic Portuguese Language and Culture - 2 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 790:010.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Bakuzis	LNG	10
<b>790:010</b>	<b>Portuguese Practice - 1 hr.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 790:001.					
	01	arr	arr	Bakuzis	LNG	10
<b>790:186g</b>	<b>Oral and Written Portuguese - 3 hrs.</b>					
	15	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bakuzis	LNG	18

**800 MATHEMATICS**

Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.

**TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.**

<b>800:023</b>	<b>Mathematics in Decision Making - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Primarily for education majors.					
	01	8:00	MWF		WRT	07
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Campbell	WRT	07
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Campbell	WRT	07
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Michael Prophet	WRT	10
	05	10:00	MWF		WRT	09
	06	1:00	MWF		WRT	09
	07	2:00	MWF	Silkin	WRT	09
	08	2:00-3:15	TTh		WRT	10
	09	3:30-4:45	TTh		WRT	09
<b>800:031</b>	<b>Mathematical Reasoning for Teaching I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Primarily for education majors.					
	01	8:00	MWF		WRT	205
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh		WRT	205
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rathmell	WRT	205
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	217
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Noh	WRT	217
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	217
	07	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	217
<b>800:037</b>	<b>Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF		WRT	119
<b>800:043</b>	<b>Analysis for Business Students - 3 hrs.</b>					
	No credit for students with credit in 800:046 or 800:056. TI-83 calculator required.					
	01	8:00	MWF		WRT	10
	02	9:00	MWF	Lee	WRT	10
	03	10:00	MWF	Lee	WRT	10
<b>800:044</b>	<b>Trigonometry - 2 hrs.</b>					
	No credit for students with credit in 800:046. TI-83 calculator required.					
	01	1:00	TTh		WRT	10
<b>800:046</b>	<b>Precalculus - 4 hrs.</b>					
	TI-83 calculator required. Credit reduced to 1 hour for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:056, and to 2 hours for students with credit in 800:044.					
	01	11:00	MTWTh	Somodi	WRT	10
	02	12:00	MTWTh	Somodi	WRT	10
<b>800:056</b>	<b>Mathematics for Biological Sciences - 3 hrs.</b>					
	TI-83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		WRT	10
	02	12:00	MWF		WRT	09
<b>800:059</b>	<b>Exploring Math and Science Teaching – 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	13	4:00	M	Miller	WRT	217
<b>800:059</b>	<b>The Real Number System – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 800:061.					
	14	11:00	MWF	Hitchman	WRT	105

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>800:060</b>	<b>Calculus I - 4 hrs.</b> TI-83 or TI-84 calculator required. Prerequisite(s): 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent.					
	01	8:00-9:15	MWF	Riehl	WRT	109
	02	9:30-10:45	MWF	Shaw	WRT	08
	Section 02 is reserved for University Honors Students.					
	03	9:30-10:45	MWF	Riehl	WRT	109
	04	11:00-12:15	MWF	Shaw	WRT	08
	05	12:30-1:45	MWF	Mike Prophet	WRT	08
	06	2:00-3:15	MWF	Mike Prophet	WRT	08
<b>800:061</b>	<b>Calculus II - 4 hrs.</b> TI-83 or TI-84 calculator required. Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 800:060.					
	01	12:30-1:45	MWF	Stanley	WRT	109
	02	2:00-3:15	MWF	Stanley	WRT	109
<b>800:062</b>	<b>Calculus III - 4 hrs.</b> TI-83 or TI-84 calculator required. Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 800:061.					
	01	8:00-9:15	MWF	Neumann	WRT	08
	02	11:00-12:15	MWF	Neumann	WRT	109
<b>800:064</b>	<b>Introductory Statistics for Life Sciences - 3 hrs.</b> No credit for students with credit in 800:072.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		WRT	09
<b>800:072</b>	<b>Introduction to Statistical Methods - 3 hrs.</b> No credit for students with credit in 800:064. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Campbell	WRT	09
	02	9:00	MWF	Campbell	WRT	09
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh		WRT	09
	04	11:00	MWF	Rayevskaya	WRT	09
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Luo	WRT	07
	06	11:00-12:15	TTh	Ecker	WRT	09
	07	12:30-1:45	TTh		WRT	09
	08	1:00	MWF	Liu	WRT	10
	09	2:00	MWF	Liu	WRT	10
<b>Eve</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>		<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>800:076</b>	<b>Linear Algebra for Applications - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:060.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Silkin	WRT	07
	02	12:00	MWF	Silkin	WRT	07
<b>800:090</b>	<b>Mathematical Problem Solving – 1 hr.</b> May be repeated.					
	01	3:30-4:45	Th	Hitchman	WRT	105
<b>800:096</b>	<b>Technology and Programming for Secondary Mathematics Teachers – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 800:060.					
	01	1:00	MWF		WRT	105
<b>800:111g</b>	<b>Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:031; junior standing. In Fall 2009, 800:030 satisfies the prerequisite.					
	01	9:00-10:50	MW	Townsend	WRT	119
<b>800:112g</b>	<b>Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:031; 800:037; 800:131; junior standing. In Fall 2009, 800:030 satisfies the 800:131 prerequisite.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Hughes	WRT	119
<b>800:113g</b>	<b>Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:031; 800:037; 800:131; junior standing. In Fall 2009, 800:030 satisfies the 800:131 prerequisite.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Thiessen	WRT	119
<b>800:114g</b>	<b>Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:50	TTh	Nelson	WRT	119
<b>800:121g</b>	<b>Applied Statistical Methods for Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:072; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Ecker	WRT	08

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>800:131</b>	<b>Mathematical Reasoning for Teaching II - 3 hrs.</b> Designed for elementary education majors. Prerequisite(s): 800:031; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. In Fall 2009, a C- or better in 800:023, 800:060, 800:064 or 800:072 satisfies the prerequisite. <b>Note:</b> Students needing 800:030 (those under a 2007 or earlier catalog) should enroll in 800:131. For these students, the prerequisite for 800:131 is satisfied by a C- or better in any Liberal Arts Core Category 1C course (800:023, 800:060, 800:064, 800:072). If a Liberal Arts Core Category 1C class has not been successfully taken, then it is strongly recommended that 800:031 be taken to satisfy the Liberal Arts Core 1C requirement and to prepare for 800:131 in a future semester.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Stevens	WRT	205
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Stevens	WRT	205
	03	1:00	MWF	Hughes	WRT	217
	04	2:00	MWF	Hughes	WRT	217
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Stevens	WRT	205
<b>800:134</b>	<b>Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:131; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. In Fall 2009, 800:030 satisfies the 800:131 prerequisite. <b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:50	MW	Leutzing	WRT	217
	02	9:00-10:50	MW	Nelson	WRT	205
	03	9:00-10:50	TTh	Nelson	WRT	217
	04	10:00-11:50	MW	Leutzing	WRT	217
	05	12:00-1:50	MW		WRT	205
<b>800:140g</b>	<b>Intermediate Mathematical Analysis I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Stanley	WRT	07
<b>800:143g</b>	<b>Combinatorics - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:060 or 810:080; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Shaw	WRT	07
<b>800:146</b>	<b>Actuarial Examination Preparation - 1-3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for credit for preparation for different examinations.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Luo	WRT	105
<b>800:149g</b>	<b>Differential Equations - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ridenhour	WRT	105
<b>800:152g</b>	<b>Introduction to Probability - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:061; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	08
<b>800:160g</b>	<b>Modern Algebra I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Lee	WRT	105
<b>800:166g</b>	<b>Advanced Euclidean Geometry - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Hitchman	WRT	105
<b>800:170g</b>	<b>Loss Models - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:152; 800:174; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	08
<b>800:173</b>	<b>Probability and Statistics - 3 hrs.</b> No credit with credit in 800:172. Prerequisite(s): 800:061.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Luo	WRT	109
<b>800:175g</b>	<b>Regression Analysis - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:174; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Ecker	WRT	08
<b>800:176g</b>	<b>Numerical Analysis I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:061; 800:076; 810:034 or 810:035 or 810:036, or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Rayevskaya	WRT	110
<b>800:180g</b>	<b>History of Mathematics: To the Calculus - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Riehl	WRT	105

**Fall 2009**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
800:188	<b>The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:128 and 200:148; 6 hours of 100 level courses in mathematics. Requires written consent of instructor, must enroll concurrently in 200:128 and 200:148:01.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Noh	WRT	119
800:189g	<b>Geometric Transformations - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:076; 800:165 or 800:166; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Hitchman	WRT	105
800:190	<b>The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; 800:160; 800:165 or 800:166; 800:188.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Miller	WRT	205
800:192	<b>Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs – 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:134 or 800:190. 10 hrs. of Field Experience required.					
	01	2:00 + arr	M arr	Townsend Field Experience	WRT	205
800:201	<b>Mathematical Analysis I - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:141 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mupasiri	WRT	08
800:203	<b>Complex Analysis I – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:140; 800:156; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Neumann	WRT	07
800:222	<b>Issues and Problems in Teaching Mathematics in the Middle Grades – 2 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 800:220. This course will be delivered on-line with Professor Rathmell. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.					
800:246	<b>Topics in the History of Mathematics- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:180 or 800:185. This course will be delivered on-line with Professor Miller. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.					
800:275	<b>Industrial Internship/Project - 6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of graduate coordinator and instructor and admission to the PSM program.					
	01	arr	arr	Kirmani		
800:286	<b>Studies in Deterministic Operations Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:062 and 800:076 and written consent of instructor.					
	26	10:00	MWF	Liu	WRT	105
800:289	<b>Seminar in Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics I – 1 hr.</b> This course will be delivered on-line with Professor Rathmell. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.					
<b>810 COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>						
810:017	<b>Web Development: Client-Side Coding - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	East	ITT	322
810:021	<b>Computing Skills and Concepts - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Holmes	ITT	28
	02	5:00-7:50	W	Barr	ITT	322
810:022	<b>Microcomputer Applications and Systems Integration - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:021 or equivalent. This course is part of the Computer Applications certificate. Emphasizes Adobe Fireworks, Dreamweaver, Flash video, and an introduction to Excel VBA macros.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Jacobson	ITT	28
810:025	<b>Computational Modeling and Simulation - 3 hrs.</b> <b>No programming required. This course counts for credit in LAC Category 1C Quantitative Techniques and Understanding.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gray	ITT	322
810:030	<b>Visual BASIC Programming - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Jacobson	ITT	322
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fienup	ITT	328
810:036	<b>C/C++ Programming - 3 hrs.</b> <b>For non-majors. Also offered spring semester. Course presumes no prior programming experience.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	O’Kane	ITT	328

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>810:041</b>	<b>Computer Organization - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	McCormick	ITT	328
	02	2:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	328
<b>810:051</b>	<b>Introduction to Computing - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Intended for majors and minors.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Fienup	ITT	328
		+ 10-11:50	W lab		WRT	112
	02	11:00	MWF	McCormick	ITT	328
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th lab		WRT	112
<b>810:052</b>	<b>Data Structures - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:051. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 810:080. Students must register for a lab section.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Schafer	ITT	322
	<b>Lab Sections – 0 hrs.</b>					
	70	8:00-9:50	T		WRT	112
	71	10:00-11:50	T		WRT	112
<b>810:053</b>	<b>Intermediate Computing - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:051; 810:052; 810:080.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Schafer	ITT	322
<b>810:059</b>	<b>Computing for All - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Introduction to how computers and networks work and to solving problems with computers. No computer science background required. No credit to Computer Science major for students with credit in 810:080.					
	15	9:30-10:45	TTh	East/Jacobson	ITT	28
<b>810:080</b>	<b>Discrete Structures - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:030, 810:036, or 810:051.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Poleksic	ITT	328
<b>810:088</b>	<b>Topics in Computing: 3D Graphics in Maya - 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated on different topic. Maya is a graphics language used by professional artists, game designers, animators, film makers, architects, and scientists. No experience required.					
	11	9:00	MWF	Jacobson	ITT	322
<b>810:114g</b>	<b>Database Systems - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	328
<b>810:141g</b>	<b>System Security – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:147; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gray	ITT	322
<b>810:142</b>	<b>Computer Architecture - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:041.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fienup	ITT	328
<b>810:147g</b>	<b>Networking - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:041; 810:052; 810:080; junior standing. Prerequisite for Industrial Technology majors: 330:037; 330:041; 330:042; 810:036.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Gray	ITT	322
<b>810:162g</b>	<b>Intelligent Systems- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:161; junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Schafer	ITT	322
<b>810:165</b>	<b>Computing for Bioinformatics I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:036 or 810:051; 810:080. (Formerly 810:065)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Poleksic	ITT	328
<b>810:172g</b>	<b>Software Engineering - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wallingford	ITT	322
<b>810:174g</b>	<b>Real-Time Embedded Systems - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 810:172; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	McCormick	ITT	328
		+ 1:45-3:15 lab	T		WRT	120

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>810:240</b>	<b>Computer Systems - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:142 or 810:143.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Poleksic	ITT	328
<b>820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION</b>						
<b>820:031</b>	<b>Inquiry into Physical Science - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. <b>PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS.</b> Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	01	8:00-9:50 + 9:00	MW F	DeCarlo	LNG	243
	02	10:00-11:50 + 10:00	MW F	Escalada/Staff	LNG	243
	03	1:00-2:50 + 1:00	MW F		LNG	243
<b>820:032</b>	<b>Inquiry into Life Science - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. <b>PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS.</b> Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	01	8:00-9:50 +9:00	MW F	Countryman	MSH	112
	02	10:00-11:50 + 10:00	MW F	Lang	MSH	112
	03	10:00-11:50 + 11:00	TTh F	Lang	MSH	112
	04	1:00-2:50 +2:00	TTh F	Lang	MSH	112
<b>820:033</b>	<b>Inquiry into Earth Science - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. <b>PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS.</b> Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	01	10:00-11:50 + 10:00	MW F	Heinzel	LAT	111/103
	02	1:00-2:50 +1:00	MW F	Gray	LAT	111/103
<b>820:059</b>	<b>Exploring Mathematics and Science Teaching – 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	03	4:00	M	Lang	WRT	217
<b>820:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Current Technologies in Science Teaching - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Field experience in a classroom setting is required.					
	25	8:00-9:15	TTh	Spurr	PLS	139
<b>820:190g</b>	<b>Orientation to Science Teaching - 3 hrs.</b> Field experiences in secondary school classrooms. Prerequisite: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; a major or minor in a science area or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 820:196.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Ophus	MSH	33
<b>820:193g</b>	<b>Current Curricula in the Physical Sciences - 3 hrs.</b> Field experiences in secondary school classrooms. Prerequisite(s): 820:190; 820:196; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Escalada	PHY	014
<b>820:196</b>	<b>Current Technologies in Science Teaching - 2 hrs.</b> Field experiences in secondary school classrooms. Prerequisite(s): major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Spurr	PLS	139
<b>820:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>820:289</b>	<b>Professional Science Master's Seminar - 1 hr.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours. Prerequisite(s): admittance to the P.S.M. graduate program.					
	01	12:00	F	Dhanwada	MSH	33
	Section 01 is reserved for PSM-Biotechnology students.					
	02	2:00	M	Jackson	MSH	33
	Section 02 is reserved for PSM-Ecosystem Management students					
	03	5:00	M	C. Chancey	PHY	209
	Section 03 is reserved for all other PSM students.					
<b>820:294</b>	<b>Developing Science Curricula - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 820:190 or equivalent. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-7:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Stone</b>	<b>PLS</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>820:295</b>	<b>Professional Science Master's Internship -- 4-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): enrolled in P.S.M. Program and written consent of department head.					
	1	arr	arr	Dhanwada	MSH	93
<b>820:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

**830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

<b>830:165g</b>	<b>Environmental Health Science - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 410:165g)					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Zeman	WRC	250
<b>830:195</b>	<b>Environmental Science/Technology Internship - 1-6 hrs.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>830:200</b>	<b>Environmental Biology- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Clayton	MSH	81B
<b>830:285</b>	<b>Readings in Environmental Science/Technology - 1-9 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>830:289</b>	<b>Environmental Science/Technology Seminar - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program.					
	01	12:00	W	Clayton	MSH	103
<b>830:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-9 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			

**840 BIOLOGY**

The Biology Department enforces priority registration. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with the courses. Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the Biology Office or Biology Academic Advisor for possible course openings beginning Monday, May 4<sup>th</sup>.

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

<b>840:012</b>	<b>Life: The Natural World - 3 hrs.</b> Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Bergquist	MSH	137
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	D. Jurgenson	MSH	137
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh		MSH	1



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>840:013</b>	<b>Life: The Natural World - Lab - 1 hr.</b> Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 840:012. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	9:00-10:50	F	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	02	10:00-11:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	154
	03	10:00-11:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	154
	04	1:00-2:50	Th	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	05	2:00-3:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	06	3:00-4:50	Th	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
<b>840:014</b>	<b>Life: Continuity and Change - 3 hrs.</b> Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cline-Brown	MSH	137
	03	2:00	MWF	Sliwinski	MSH	137
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Brown	MSH	103
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Cline-Brown</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>840:015</b>	<b>Life: Continuity and Change - Lab - 1 hr.</b> Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$8.00.					
	01	8:00-9:50	T	Brecheisen	MSH	173
	02	8:00-9:50	W		MSH	173
	03	8:00-9:50	Th		MSH	173
	04	10:00-11:50	T	VandeHaar	MSH	173
	05	10:00-11:50	W		MSH	173
	06	10:00-11:50	Th	Abebe	MSH	173
	07	10:00-11:50	F	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173
	08	1:00-2:50	T		MSH	173
	09	1:00-2:50	W		MSH	173
	10	1:00-2:50	Th	Abebe	MSH	173
	11	1:00-2:50	F	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173
	12	3:00-4:50	T		MSH	173
	13	3:00-4:50	W		MSH	173
	14	3:00-4:50	Th		MSH	173
<b>840:033</b>	<b>Principles of Microbiology - 3 hrs.</b> Laboratory sections will run first half-semester only. Lab Fee: \$12.00. Designed for students majoring in areas other than the Sciences. For Biology majors and minors counts only for University elective credit.					
	01	8:00	TTh	Brown	MSH	1
		+ 9:00-10:50	TTh	Brown	MSH	11
	02	8:00	TTh	Brown	MSH	1
		+ 11:00-12:50	TTh	Brown	MSH	11
<b>840:051</b>	<b>General Biology: Organismal Diversity - 4 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$7.00. <b>Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
		+ 10:00-11:50	T	Tamplin	MSH	25
	02	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Clayton	MSH	25
	03	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
		+ 1:00-2:50	T	Tamplin	MSH	25
	04	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
		+ 1:00-2:50	W	VandeHaar	MSH	25
	05	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
		+ 1:00-2:50	Th	VandeHaar	MSH	25
	06	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
		+ 3:00-4:50	W	VandeHaar	MSH	25
	07	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
		+ 3:00-4:50	Th	VandeHaar	MSH	25

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>840:052</b>	<b>General Biology: Cell Structure and Function - 4 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$10.00. <b>Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137
		+ 10:00-11:50	T	Berendzen	MSH	118
	02	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Sliwinski	MSH	118
	03	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137
		+ 1:00-2:50	T	Berendzen	MSH	118
	04	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137
		+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Sliwinski	MSH	118
	05	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137
		+ 2:00-3:50	W	Brecheisen	MSH	118
	06	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137
		+ 3:00-4:50	T	Brecheisen	MSH	118
	07	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137
		+ 3:00-4:50	Th	Sliwinski	MSH	118
<b>840:100</b>	<b>Ecological and Evolutionary Theory - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Prerequisites for Earth Science Major - Interpretive Naturalist Emphasis: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044. <b>PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR DECLARED BIOLOGY MAJORS.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Demastes	MSH	33
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Seager	MSH	33
	03	2:00-3:15	WF	O'Kane	MSH	33
<b>840:101</b>	<b>Anatomy and Physiology I - 4 hrs.</b> For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit. Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:061 or 860:070, or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$20.00. <b>Sections 01-09: Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors; declared Physical Education non-teaching majors.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
		+ 8:00-9:50	W		MSH	176
	02	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
		+ 8:00-9:50	Th	W. Olson	MSH	176
	03	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
		+ 10:00-11:50	T	Wiens	MSH	176
	04	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
		+ 10:00-11:50	W	McClenahan	MSH	176
	05	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	W. Olson	MSH	176
	06	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
		+ 1:00-2:50	T		MSH	176
	07	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
		+ 1:00-2:50	W	McClenahan	MSH	176
	08	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
		+ 1:00-2:50	Th		MSH	176
	09	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
		+ 3:00-4:50	Th		MSH	176
	<b>Sections 10-11: Priority registration for Pre-Nursing and Pre-Radiography students. Written consent of department head.</b>					
	10	2:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	1
		+ 3:00-4:50	T	McDade	MSH	176
	11	2:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	1
		+ 3:00-4:50	W	McDade	MSH	176
<b>840:102</b>	<b>Anatomy and Physiology II - 4 hrs.</b> For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 840:101 or 840:106. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	01	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	1
		+ 10:00-11:50	T	McDade	MSH	161
	02	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	1
		+ 1:00-2:50	T	Wiens	MSH	161
	03	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	1
		+ 3:00-4:50	T	Wiens	MSH	161
<b>840:105g</b>	<b>Wildlife Ecology and Management - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Myers	MSH	33
		+ 12:00-2:50	W	Myers	MSH	59

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>840:106</b>	<b>Vertebrate Anatomy - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$25.00.					
	01	11:00	WF	W. Olson	MSH	101
		+ 1:00-2:50	WF	W. Olson	MSH	161
<b>840:119</b>	<b>Biotechnology Applications - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Prerequisites for Bioinformatics majors and minors: 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Schwekendiek	MSH	33
<b>840:127g</b>	<b>Bioinformatics Applications for Biology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for Bioinformatics majors and minors: 840:140; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Walter	MSH	103
<b>840:128g</b>	<b>Cell Biology - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$30.00.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Dhanwada	MSH	103
		+ 11:00-1:50	W	Dhanwada	MSH	80
<b>840:129g</b>	<b>Genomics and Proteomics - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; 840:119 or 840:128 or 860:154; junior standing. Lab fee \$30.00.					
	01	1:00	MF	Abebe	GNH	26/35
		+ 2:00-3:50	F	Abebe	MSH	169/GNH 35
<b>840:140</b>	<b>Genetics - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Prerequisites for Bioinformatics majors and minors: 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00. <b>Priority registration for declared Biology majors.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	101
		+ 9:00-10:50	T	Seager	BRC	55
	02	9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	101
		+ 11:00-12:50	T	Seager	BRC	55
	03	10:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Spradling	MSH	151
	04	10:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37
		+ 1:00-2:50	W	Spradling	MSH	151
	05	10:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37
		+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Spradling	MSH	151
<b>840:150g</b>	<b>Immunology - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$25.00.					
	01	9:00	MWF	McClenahan	MSH	103
		+ 10:00-12:50	T	McClenahan	MSH	80
<b>840:151</b>	<b>General Microbiology - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$25.00.					
	01	1:00	TTh	Walter	MSH	103
		+ 2:00-3:50	TTh	Walter	MSH	11
	02	1:00	WF	J. Jurgenson	MSH	101
		+ 2:00-3:50	WF	J. Jurgenson	MSH	11
<b>840:153g</b>	<b>Recombinant DNA Techniques - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Prerequisites for Bioinformatics majors and minors: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$30.00.					
	01	2:00	TTh	Schwekendiek	MSH	101/169
		+ 3:00-4:50	TTh	Schwekendiek	MSH	169
<b>840:154g</b>	<b>Aquatic Ecology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MF	Pontasch	MSH	103
		+ 2:00-4:50	F	Pontasch	MSH	75
<b>840:159</b>	<b>Ecology Lab - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 840:168; written consent of department head. Lab fee \$4.00.					
	1A	1:00-3:50	T	Jackson	BRC	3
	1B	1:00-3:50	W	Jackson	BRC	3
<b>840:159</b>	<b>Environmental Physiology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048 or 860:070.					
	1C	11:00	MWF	D. Saunders	MSH	1

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>840:164g</b>	<b>Mammalogy - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab fee \$20.00.					
	01	12:00	WF	Demastes	MSH	101
		+ 1:00	M	Demastes	MSH	101
		+ 1:00-3:50	F	Demastes	MSH	59
<b>840:166g</b>	<b>Plant Systematics - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	1:00	TTh	O'Kane	GNH	26
		+ 2:00-3:50	TTh	O'Kane	GNH	26
<b>840:168g</b>	<b>Ecology - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab fee \$10.00.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Myers	MSH	1
		+ 1:00-3:50	T	Jackson	BRC	3
	02	9:00	MWF	Myers	MSH	1
		+ 1:00-3:50	W	Jackson	BRC	3
<b>840:170</b>	<b>Entomology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070; written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	9:00	TTh	Ophus	MSH	103
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Ophus	MSH	75
<b>840:172g</b>	<b>Developmental Plant Anatomy - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	2:00	MW	Gerrath	MSH	101
		+ 8:00-9:50	TTh	Gerrath	GNH	26
	02	2:00	MW	Gerrath	MSH	101
		+ 10:00-11:50	TTh	Gerrath	GNH	26
<b>840:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education - 1-3 hrs.</b> A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:180g</b>	<b>Restoration Ecology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing; arranged field trips. Lab Fee: \$7.00.					
	01	10:00	MW	Smith	NRV	10
		+ 8:00-9:50	W	Smith	NRV	10
<b>840:181</b>	<b>Investigations in Life Science - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 820:032.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	Lee	MSH	112
		+ 1:00	F	Lee	MSH	112
<b>840:185</b>	<b>Readings in Biology - 1-3 hrs.</b> Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:189</b>	<b>Seminar: Tall Grass Prairie - 2 hrs.</b>					
	10	3:30-5:20	Th	Smith	NRV	10
<b>840:189</b>	<b>Seminar: Undergraduate Research Seminar - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	26	4:00	W	Walter	MSH	101
<b>840:190</b>	<b>Undergraduate Research in Biology - 1-3 hrs.</b> Research activities under direct supervision of Biology faculty members. Credit determined prior to registration based upon student proposal with agreement of faculty advisor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours. Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; sophomore standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:191</b>	<b>Senior Thesis - 1 hr.</b> Open only to and required for students pursuing the B.S. Biology or B.A. Biology Honors Emphasis. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>840:195</b>	<b>Internship/Field Experience - 1-6 hrs.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:196</b>	<b>Natural History Interpretation Colloquium - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): 430:050 or 430:146 or 430:170; 840:180 or 990:125; 840:184. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 840:179 or 870:195.					
	01	arr	arr	Myers	BRC	38
<b>840:197</b>	<b>Undergraduate Practicum in Biology Teaching - 1 hr.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 840:193; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Lee	MSH	153C
<b>840:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:202</b>	<b>Graduate Colloquium - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Taken each semester for four semesters for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	12:00	M	Abebe	MSH	101
<b>840:230</b>	<b>Special Problems in Biology - 1-6 hrs.</b> Credit determined at registration. Prerequisite(s): 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:250</b>	<b>Advanced Physiology and Development: Adhesions and Junctions Among Cells - 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated on different topic. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	03	2:00	MF	Wiens	MSH	103
		+ 3:00	F	Wiens	MSH	103
<b>840:280</b>	<b>Advanced Analytical Techniques - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Lab fee \$30.00.					
	01	9:00	TTh	J. Jurgenson	MSH	169
		+ 10:00-12:50	Th	J. Jurgenson	MSH	169
	Section 01 is for PSM-Biotechnology students.					
	02	1:00	MF	Jackson	MSH	33
		+ 2:00-4:50	F	Jackson	BRC	3
	Section 02 is for PSM-Ecosystem Management students.					
<b>840:292</b>	<b>Research Methods in Biology - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:29R</b>	<b>Directed Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Available to thesis and non-thesis students on a credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr			

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
---------	---------	------	------	------------	------	----

**860 CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY**

All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry must attend the first two classes or the first laboratory or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office.

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.****860:010****Principles of Chemistry - 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course.

Lab Fee: \$15.00.

01	11:00	MWF	C. Anderson	MSH	039
	+9:00	Th		MSH	266
	+10:00	Th		MSH	260
02	11:00	MWF	C. Anderson	MSH	039
	+11:00	Th		MSH	266
	+12:00	Th		MSH	260

**860:011****Molecules and Life (Lecture Only with an emphasis on the Chemistry of Life) - 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course.

01	2:00	MWF	J. Bumpus	MSH	039
----	------	-----	-----------	-----	-----

**860:020****Chemical Technology - 4 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): no credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course.

Lab fee: \$15.00.

01	4:00	MWF		MSH	201
	+6:00-8:50	Th		MSH	260

**860:044****General Chemistry I - 4 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.

Lab Fee: \$15.00.

01	8:00	MWF		MSH	201
	+9:00-11:50	M		MSH	204
02	8:00	MWF		MSH	201
	+1:00-3:50	T		MSH	204
03	8:00	MWF	R.M. Chin	MSH	266
	+2:00-4:50	M		MSH	204
04	9:00	MWF	I. Simet	MSH	201
	+9:00-11:50	T		MSH	204
05	10:00	MWF	D. Bartak	MSH	266
	+9:00-11:50	Th		MSH	204
06	10:00	MWF	C. Hanson	MSH	201
	+1:00-3:50	Th		MSH	204
07	11:00	MWF	W. Harwood	MSH	215
	+2:00-4:50	W		MSH	204
08	2:00	MWF	M. Elloff	MSH	201
	+8:00-10:50	W		MSH	204

**860:048****General Chemistry II - 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry.

Lab Fee: \$15.00.

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	P. Rider	MSH	201
	+ 1:00-3:50	T		MSH	270
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	P. Rider	MSH	201
	+ 1:00-3:50	Th		MSH	270
03	11:00	MWF	D. Del Carlo	MSH	266
	+ 9:00-11:50	T		MSH	270

**860:061****Applied General Chemistry - 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): no credit for students with credit in 860:044 or 860:070.

Lab fee: \$15.00.

01	11:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH	201	
	+ 9:00	T			MSH	215
	+10:00-11:50	T			MSH	260
02	11:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH	201	
	+ 1:00	T			MSH	215
	+ 2:00-3:50	T			MSH	260

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>860:063</b>	<b>Applied Organic and Biochemistry - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123. Lab fee: \$15.00.					
	01	1:00	MWF		MSH	201
		+ 2:00	W		MSH	266
		+3:00-4:50	W		MSH	260
<b>860:070</b>	<b>General Chemistry I-II - 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Content similar to 860:044 and 860:048 but covered in one semester. Completion satisfies General Chemistry requirement of any chemistry major. Lab fee: \$15.00.					
	01	12:00	MTWF	S. Coon	MSH	201
		+9:00-11:50	Th		MSH	270
<b>860:110</b>	<b>Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:048 or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	01	9:00-10:50	MWF	L. Strauss	MSH	284
<b>860:120</b>	<b>Organic Chemistry I – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:048 or 860:070.					
	01	8:00	MWF	J. Elbert	MSH	039
	02	10:00	MWF	I. Simet	MSH	039
<b>860:121</b>	<b>Organic Chemistry Laboratory - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 860:120. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	01	8:00	TTh	K. Manfredi	MSH	266
		+ 9:00-10:50	TTh		MSH	216
	02	1:00	MW	J. Elbert	MSH	215
		+ 2:00-3:50	MW		MSH	216
	03	1:00	TTh	J. Bumpus	MSH	266
		+ 2:00-3:50	TTh		MSH	216
<b>860:123</b>	<b>Organic Chemistry II - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:120.					
	01	9:00	MWF	K. Manfredi	MSH	039
<b>860:132</b>	<b>Quantitative Analysis - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:048 or 860:070. Lab fee: \$15.00.					
	01	1:00	MW	D. Bartak	MSH	266.
		+1:00	TTh		MSH	254
		+2:00-3:50	TTh		MSH	255
<b>860:137g</b>	<b>Instrumental Analysis - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 860:141.					
	01	12:00	MW	C. Hanson	MSH	254
		+9:00	TTh		MSH	254
		+ 10:00-11:50	TTh		MSH	227
<b>860:140g</b>	<b>Physical Chemistry: Thermodynamics - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	M. Elloff	MSH	254
<b>860:144g</b>	<b>Introductory Nanoscience and Nanotechnology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:044; 860:048; 880:054 or 880:130; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing. (Same as 880:144g.)					
	01	9:00-10:50	T	C.Chancey/L.Strauss	PHY	301
		+ 9:00-10:50	Th	T.Kidd/L.Strauss	MSH	255
<b>860:145g</b>	<b>Inorganic Chemistry - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:110; 860:120; 860:141; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	R.M. Chin	MSH	254
<b>860:149g</b>	<b>Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Chemistry - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:110; 860:121; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 860:123; 860:141.					
	01	1:00-3:50	MW	K.Manfredi/L.Strauss	MSH	284
<b>860:154g</b>	<b>Biochemistry I - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): C- or higher in 860:123; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:10	MWF	N. Goonesekere	MSH	215

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>860:161g</b>	<b>Organic Structure Analysis - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:121; 860:132; junior standing; written consent of department head. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.					
	01	arr	arr	K. Manfredi	MSH	
<b>860:180</b>	<b>Undergraduate Research in Chemistry – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit applied to B.S.Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>860:240</b>	<b>Special Problems in Chemistry – 1-6 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>860:241</b>	<b>Advanced Physical Chemistry - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:140; 860:141; or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00	MWF	P. Rider	MSH	277A
<b>860:254</b>	<b>Advanced Biochemistry - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:154; 860:155. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.					
	01	10:00	MWF	N. Goonesekere	MSH	215
<b>860:289</b>	<b>Seminar on Recent Research in Chemistry - 1 hr.</b> May be repeated.					
	04	4:00	Th	S. Coon	MSH	201
<b>860:292</b>	<b>Research Methods and Chemical Literature – 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	S. Coon	MSH	
<b>860:299</b>	<b>Research – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>860:29R</b>	<b>Directed Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Course available to thesis and non-thesis students on a credit/no credit basis. May take this for a maximum of 6 hours per semester.					
	01	arr	arr			

**870 EARTH SCIENCE**

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.

<b>870:010</b>	<b>Astronomy - 3-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$5.00 with sections that have a lab. Sections 01, 02, and 03 are for 3 credit hours.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Even	LAT	125
	02	2:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125
	03	arr	arr	Morgan		
	Section 03 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr.Morgan, <a href="mailto:siobahn.morgan@uni.edu">siobahn.morgan@uni.edu</a> , LAT 108. Sections 04, 05 and 06 are for 4 credit hours and have a \$5.00 lab fee.					
	04	1:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125
		+ 8:00-9:50	M eve		LAT	103
	05	1:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125
		+ 8:00-9:50	T eve		LAT	103
	06	1:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125
		+ 10:00-11:50	M eve		LAT	103
<b>870:011</b>	<b>Astronomy Laboratory - 1 hr.</b> Section 01 is offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 03 of 870:010. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires consent of Dr. Morgan, <a href="mailto:siobahn.morgan@uni.edu">siobahn.morgan@uni.edu</a> , LAT 108. Lab fee \$5.00.					
	01	arr	arr	Morgan		



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>870:021</b>	<b>Elements of Weather - 3 hrs.</b> No credit for those who have completed 870:121. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTH	Gray	LAT	101
	02	10:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101
	03	1:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101
	04	2:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Miller</b>	LAT	125
	06	arr	arr	Cooney		
	Section 06 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, <a href="mailto:timothy.cooney@uni.edu">timothy.cooney@uni.edu</a> .					
<b>870:022</b>	<b>Elements of Weather Laboratory - 1 hr.</b> Intended for science teaching majors and minors. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 870:021.					
	01	1:00-2:50	Th	Gale	LAT	103/208
	02	arr	arr	Cooney		
	Section 02 is offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 06 of 870:021. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, <a href="mailto:timothy.cooney@uni.edu">timothy.cooney@uni.edu</a> .					
<b>870:031</b>	<b>Introduction to Geology - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Heinzel	LAT	125
		+ 8:00-9:50	Th		LAT	111
	02	9:00	MWF	Heinzel	LAT	125
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th		LAT	111
	03	11:00	MWF	Iqbal	LAT	125
		+ 10:00-11:50	T		LAT	111
	04	11:00	MWF	Iqbal	LAT	125
		+ 1:00-2:50	T		LAT	111
	05	11:00	MWF	Iqbal	LAT	125
		+ 3:00-4:50	T		LAT	111
<b>870:035</b>	<b>Earth History - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Groves	LAT	101
		+ 10:00-11:50	T			LAT 140
<b>870:109g</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Astronomy - 3 hrs.</b> No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent. Prerequisite(s): one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>870:111g</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Weather - 3 hrs.</b> Intended primarily for inservice teachers. Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>870:121g</b>	<b>Meteorology - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:044; 870:021; 880:054; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Czarnetzki	LAT	101
		+ 11:00-12:50	Th		LAT	133/208
<b>870:128g</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Geology - 4 hrs.</b> Intended primarily for inservice teachers. Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>870:130</b>	<b>Crystallography - 2 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$5.00. Meets first half-semester.					
	80	9:00-10:50	MTWTh	De Nault	LAT	133/128
<b>870:131</b>	<b>Systematic Mineralogy - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 870:031; 870:130. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Meets second half-semester.					
	90	9:00-10:50	MTWTh	De Nault	LAT	133/128

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>870:136g</b>	<b>Stratigraphy and Sedimentation - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 870:035. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Field trip fee: \$60.00.					
	01	2:00-4:50	TTh	Groves	LAT	133
		+ lab	arr		LAT	133
		+ 4-day field trip				
<b>870:137g</b>	<b>Field Studies in Environmental Problems – 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite: 870:1XX course appropriate to the specific field studies and approval by department head; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	08	arr	arr	De Nault		
<b>870:141g</b>	<b>Geomorphology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 870:031 or 970:026; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	2:00	MW	Walters	LAT	133
		+ 3:00-4:50	W		LAT	133
		+ 1 hr	arr		LAT	133
<b>870:154g</b>	<b>Observational Astronomy - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 870:010 (4 semester hours) or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Morgan</b>	<b>LAT</b>	<b>101/208</b>
		<b>+ 8:00-9:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>			
<b>870:159g</b>	<b>Field and Laboratory Methods in Hydrology – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	10	3:00-4:50	M	Iqbal	LAT	133/123
		+ 1 hr	arr			
<b>870:171g</b>	<b>Environmental Geology – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 870:031 or equivalent; junior standing. Field trip fee: \$20.00.					
	01	1:00	MWF	De Nault	LAT	133/111
		+ field trips				
<b>870:180</b>	<b>Undergraduate Research in Earth Science – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>870:195</b>	<b>Internship – 1-6 hrs.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

**880 PHYSICS**

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.

<b>880:011</b>	<b>Conceptual Physics - 4 hrs.</b> Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	J. Morgan	PHY	114
		+ 3:00-4:50	M	T. Yasuda	PHY	314
	02	2:00-3:50	MW	J. Morgan	PHY	014
		+ 2:00	F		PHY	014
	Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
<b>880:012</b>	<b>Physics in Everyday Life - 3 hrs.</b> Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee \$5.00.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	J. Morgan	PHY	114
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	J. Morgan	PHY	114

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>880:054</b>	<b>General Physics I - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$10.50.					
	01	9:00-10:50 + 9:00	MW F	P. Shand	PHY PHY	301/314 301/314
	02	11:00-12:50 +11:00	MW F	D. Olson	PHY	301/314
	03	1:00-2:50 + 1:00	MW F	J. Deisz	PHY PHY	301/314 301/314
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>6:00-8:20</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>T. Yasuda</b>	<b>PHY</b>	<b>301/314</b>
<b>880:056</b>	<b>General Physics II - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: \$10.50.					
	01	12:30-2:50	TTh	M. Roth	PHY LNG	301/ 243
	02	3:00-5:20	TTh	T. Kidd	PHY LNG	301/ 243
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>6:00-8:20</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>A. Stollenwerk</b>	<b>PHY LNG</b>	<b>301/ 243</b>
<b>880:130</b>	<b>Physics I for Science and Engineering - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): one year of high school physics or equivalent. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 800:060. Lab Fee \$10.50.					
	01	10:00 + 9:00-10:50	MWF T	Deisz	PHY PHY	114 314
	02	10:00 + 9:00-10:50	MWF Th	Deisz	PHY PHY	114 314
<b>880:132</b>	<b>Physics III: Theory and Simulation - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:131.					
	01	1:00 + 1:00-2:50	MW F	Shand	PHY PHY	114/102 114/102
<b>880:140g</b>	<b>Holography, Imaging, and Optical Measurement - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab fee: \$20.00.					
	01	5:00-7:50 + 6:00-7:50	M W eve	D. Olson D. Olson	PHY PHY	013 014
<b>880:144g</b>	<b>Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:044; 860:048; 880:054 or 880:130; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing. (Same as 860:144g)					
	01	9:00-10:50 + 9:00-10:50	T Th	Chancey L. Strauss/T. Kidd	PHY MSH	301 255
<b>880:150g</b>	<b>Computational Physics - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:149; 880:132; 880:137; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	J. Deisz	PHY	014/102
<b>880:152g</b>	<b>Introduction to Electronics - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	9:00-11:50	MW	T. Kidd	PHY	214
<b>880:157g</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Physics I - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:054 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee \$10.50.					
	01	arr	arr		PHY	114/314
<b>880:158g</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Physics II - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:157; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee \$10.50.					
	01	arr	arr		PHY LNG	301/ 243
<b>880:166g</b>	<b>Classical Mechanics - 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:061; 880:132; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:50	TTh	M. Roth	PHY	014
<b>880:174g</b>	<b>Physics of Modern Materials - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:137; 880:138; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	P. Shand	PHY	014

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>880:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education - 1-6 hrs.</b> Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Chancey	PHY	215
<b>880:180</b>	<b>Undergraduate Research in Physics - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>880:184</b>	<b>Internship in Applied Physics - 1-3 hrs.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite(s): minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	D. Olson	PHY	004
<b>880:185g</b>	<b>Laboratory Projects - 1-3 hrs.</b> Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor. Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>880:187</b>	<b>Physics Seminar - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	4:00	W	Chancey	PHY	114
<b>880:205</b>	<b>Modeling and Simulation of Physical Systems - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:150, or 800:176 and a course in computer programming, or the equivalent.					
	01	3:30-4:45	T Th	M. Roth	PHY	102
<b>880:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>900 SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>						
<b>900:020</b>	<b>Women, Men, and Society - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	20
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Kessler</b>		
	<b>Section 02 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerican Energy Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>900:023</b>	<b>American Civilization - 3 hrs.</b> Liberal Arts Core credit for all students.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	212
	02	10:00	MWF	Hettle	SRL	220
	03	10:00	MWF	Martin	SRL	120
	04	11:00	MWF	Hettle	SRL	220
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Eden	SRL	14
	06	12:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	212
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Connors	SRL	112
	08	2:00-3:15	TTh	Eden	SRL	14
<b>Eve</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Broadie</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>900:041</b>	<b>Social Welfare: A World View - 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:041)					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Burt	SRL	112
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	Burt	SRL	213
<b>900:045</b>	<b>American Racial and Ethnic Minorities – 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:045 and 980:045.)					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Sudduth</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>900:190</b>	<b>The Teaching of the Social Studies - 3 hrs.</b> Ordinarily should precede student teaching. Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 328. Corequisite(s): 900:191. Recommended for History Teaching majors.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Christopher</b>	<b>SRL</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>900:191</b>	<b>Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies - 1 hr.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Ordinarily precedes student teaching. Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 328. Corequisite(s): 900:190.					
	01	3:00-4:50	W	Christopher	SRL	212

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>900:195</b>	<b>Internship in Women's and Gender Studies - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Women's and Gender Studies minor with completion of two or more core courses; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			

**920 ECONOMICS**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 21<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.

Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on April 29<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.

Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 4, 2009.

<b>920:020</b>	<b>Introduction to Decision Techniques - 3 hrs.</b> May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor. Prerequisite(s): 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Surdam	CBB	320
	02	11:00	MWF		CBB	227
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Surdam	CBB	320
	04	1:00	MWF		CBB	221
	05	3:30-4:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	109
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Boege</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>920:024</b>	<b>Introduction to Economics - 3 hrs.</b> No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225
<b>920:053</b>	<b>Principles of Macro-Economics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	F. Abraham	CBB	109
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hakes	CBB	109
	03	12:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	109
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Amin	CBB	332
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Amin	CBB	332
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Nota</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>920:054</b>	<b>Principles of Micro-Economics - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Alam	CBB	332
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	320
<b>920:070</b>	<b>Business Statistics - 3 hrs.</b> May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor. Prerequisite(s): 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites are strictly enforced.					
	01	8:00	MWF		CBB	225
	02	9:00	MWF		CBB	223
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	109
	04	11:00	MWF	Alam	CBB	320
	05	1:00	MWF	Alam	CBB	225
<b>920:103</b>	<b>Intermediate Macro-Economic Theory - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	131
	02	10:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	131
<b>920:104</b>	<b>Intermediate Micro-Economic Theory - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	125
	02	11:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	125

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>920:113</b>	<b>Money and Banking - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	320
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hakes	CBB	225
<b>920:116g</b>	<b>Economics of Labor Markets - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Amin	CBB	224
<b>920:125g</b>	<b>Cost-Benefit Analysis - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	320
<b>920:128g</b>	<b>Law and Economics - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	125
<b>920:170g</b>	<b>History of Economic Thought - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	223
<b>920:177</b>	<b>Internship in Community Economic Development - 1-3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours. Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; 920:125; 920:148; does not count toward the Economics major; junior standing or written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	F. Abraham	CBB	219
<b>920:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	F. Abraham	CBB	219
<b>920:260</b>	<b>Managerial Economics - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 9-Dec. 18, 2009 and Jan. 11-Feb. 12, 2010.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-9:00</b> <b>+ 8:30-12:00, Sat. 12/5 and 5:30-9:00 Tue., 12/8 in CBB 131.</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Surdam</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>920:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>920:299</b>	<b>Research. - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>94_ POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>						
<b><u>940 (General Politics)</u></b>						
<b>940:010</b>	<b>Scope and Methods of Political Science - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	McNeal	CBB	127
	02	12:00	MWF	McNeal	CBB	127
<b>940:111</b>	<b>Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Political Science - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Larimer	SEC	323
<b>940:181</b>	<b>Internship in Politics - 4-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 940:010; 15 hours of political science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Larimer		
<b>940:184</b>	<b>Senior Seminar in Political Science: Issues in International Security – 3 hrs.</b> Capstone seminar. Prerequisite(s): 24 credit hours of Political Science. Research papers required.					
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	WRT	8
<b>940:189g</b>	<b>Readings in Political Science - 1-3 hrs.</b> May be repeated only with written consent of department head. Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in political science; junior standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>940:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b><u>941 (Introduction to Political Theory)</u></b>						
<b>941:050</b>	<b>Introduction to Political Theory: Freedom, Justice and Power - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Kogl	SEC	425
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kogl	SEC	420
<b>941:161</b>	<b>Modern Political Theory – 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kogl	SEC	423
<b><u>942 (American Politics)</u></b>						
<b>942:014</b>	<b>Introduction to American Politics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Hoffman	CBB	221
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Holmes	WRT	112
	03	1:00	MWF	Hoffman	CBB	227
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holmes	WRT	112
<b>942:048</b>	<b>Introduction to Public Administration - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Larimer	ITT	28
<b>942:131</b>	<b>American State Politics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	McNeal	LNG	23
<b>942:134</b>	<b>Legislative Politics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 942:014.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Hoffman	CBB	109
<b>942:141</b>	<b>Constitutional Law - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 942:014 or 942:146 or 942:147.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Peters	ITT	28
<b>942:142g</b>	<b>Problems in Juvenile and Family Law - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Mahan	CBB	223
<b>942:147</b>	<b>Law and the Courts - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Peters	SEC	421
	02	1:00	MWF	Peters	SEC	421
<b>942:153g</b>	<b>Public Organizations - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 942:014 or 942:048; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Licari	CBB	221
<b>942:159</b>	<b>Political Psychology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing.					
	07	9:30-10:45	TTh	Holmes	KAB	270
<b>942:173g</b>	<b>The Public Policy Process - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 942:014; 942:048; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Danielson</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>127</b>
<b><u>943 (International Relations)</u></b>						
<b>943:024</b>	<b>International Relations - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cohn	LAT	202
	02	11:00	MWF	Damon	SEC	121
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Cohn	LAT	202
	04	1:00	MWF	Damon	SEC	121
<b>943:120</b>	<b>War and Peace – 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Cohn	CBB	121
<b>943:129</b>	<b>International Diplomacy and Negotiation - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Yu	KAB	270

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>943:145</b>	<b>International Organizations – 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Agbese	SEC	321

**944 (Comparative Politics)**

<b>944:040</b>	<b>Comparative Politics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Mauceri	CBB	127
<b>944:159g</b>	<b>Modern Middle East History and Politics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	04	2:00	MWF		SRL	220
<b>944:164</b>	<b>Russian and East European Politics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	K. Basom	CBB	127

**950 PUBLIC POLICY**

<b>950:205</b>	<b>Research Seminar in Public Policy - 1 hr.</b>					
	May be repeated. Prerequisite(s): admission to the graduate program in Public Policy or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-7:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Hays</b>	<b>SRL</b>	<b>213</b>
<b>950:208</b>	<b>Applied Research and Bibliography in Public Policy - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 920:117; 942:153; 942:173; 950:275; 960:225.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Fogarty</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>950:260</b>	<b>Policy Analysis: Methods and Approaches - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): enrollment requires admission to the Graduate Program in Public Policy, or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Hays</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>950:281</b>	<b>Internship in Public Policy - 4 hrs.</b>					
	Field experience for students enrolled in Master of Public Policy degree program. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director. Prerequisite(s): 942:173; 950:205; 950:275.					
	01	arr	arr	Hays		
<b>950:285</b>	<b>Readings in Public Policy - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Registration requires written consent of Program Director.					
	01	arr	arr			

**96\_ HISTORY**

**960 (Historical Study/Thematic/Graduate)**

<b>960:010</b>	<b>Introduction to the Study of History - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Required of all History majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared. Corequisite(s): 960:011.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	213
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roberts	SRL	213
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roberts	SRL	213
<b>960:011</b>	<b>Field Experience: Public History - 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): declared History major. Corequisite(s): 960:010.					
	01	9:30-10:45	Th	Connors	SRL	120
	02	3:30-4:45	T	Connors	SRL	112
<b>960:106g</b>	<b>Applying History: The Public Alternative - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-4:50	T	Goldman	SRL	317
<b>960:132g</b>	<b>Internship in Historical Studies - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106g; junior standing; written consent of Dr. Joanne Goldman, SRL 340.					
	Attendance at weekly forum mandatory, and term paper reflective of the experience is required. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours credit.					
	01	arr	arr	Goldman		
<b>960:159g</b>	<b>Stages of World Civilization: Earliest Times to 1500 – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	1A	10:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	112



**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>960:189</b>	<b>Readings in History - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>960:192</b>	<b>Junior-Senior Seminar: Mughal Empire, 1526-1719 - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): For history majors; 960:010; junior standing. Non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics.					
	23	9:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	317
<b>960:192</b>	<b>Junior-Senior Seminar: American and British Political Cartoons – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s):for history majors: 960:010; junior standing. Non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics.					
	26	11:00-12:15	TTh	Connors	SRL	317
<b>960:192</b>	<b>Junior-Senior Seminar: European Society and the Great War - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s):for history majors: 960:010; junior standing. Non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics.					
	1B	11:00-12:15	TTh	Machen	SRL	213
<b>960:280</b>	<b>Seminar in History: Civil Liberties in 20<sup>th</sup> Century America – 3 hrs.</b>					
	31	2:00-4:50	M	Johnson	SRL	317
<b>960:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. May be repeated.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>960:290</b>	<b>Historical Methods - 3 hrs.</b>					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	We eve	Goldman	SRL	213
<b>960:297</b>	<b>Practicum - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>960:299</b>	<b>Research - 3-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b><u>961 (United States History)</u></b>						
<b>961:014</b>	<b>United States History to 1877 - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	212
	02	11:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	212
<b>961:015</b>	<b>United States History since 1877 - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Weisenberger	SRL	112
	02	9:00	MWF	Weisenberger	SRL	112
<b>961:120g</b>	<b>Popular Culture in the United States – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Roberts	SRL	212
<b>961:131g</b>	<b>U.S. History from 1929 to 1960 - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Weisenberger	SRL	115
<b>961:135g</b>	<b>Indians in American History - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	220
<b>961:136g</b>	<b>American Colonial History - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Eden	SRL	14
<b>961:139g</b>	<b>Civil War and Reconstruction - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Hettle	SRL	212

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b><u>962 (Europe to ca. 1700)</u></b>						
<b>962:101g</b>	<b>History of Ancient Greece - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	120
<b>962:171g</b>	<b>History of Germany to 1648 - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Lees	SRL	120
<b><u>963 (Europe Since ca. 1700)</u></b>						
<b>963:157g</b>	<b>Great Power Diplomacy from the Congress of Vienna to the Present – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	120
<b>963:169g</b>	<b>History of Imperial Russia – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Bruess	SRL	112
<b>963:188g</b>	<b>Modern Central and Eastern Europe - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Sadkowski	SRL	120
<b><u>964 (Non-Western History)</u></b>						
<b>964:127g</b>	<b>Pre-Modern Japan – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	212
<b>964:159g</b>	<b>Pre-Modern African History - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Maier	SRL	112
<b>964:159g</b>	<b>Modern Middle East History and Politics – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	03	2:00	MWF		SRL	220
<b>964:176g</b>	<b>Colonial Latin American History – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Ben</b>	<b>SRL</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>964:183g</b>	<b>Pre-Modern Chinese History - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Holcombe	SRL	220
<b>970 GEOGRAPHY</b>						
<b>970:010</b>	<b>Human Geography - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Owusu	ITT	29
	02	12:00	MWF	Owusu	ITT	29
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Strauss	ITT	29
	04	3:30-4:45	TTh	Strauss	ITT	29
<b>970:026</b>	<b>Physical Geography - 3-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Sections 01, 02 and 03 are for 4 credit hours.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	PHY	114
		+ 1:00-2:50	W		ITT	228
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	PHY	114
		+ 2:00-3:50	T		ITT	228
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	PHY	114
		+ 3:00-4:50	W		ITT	228
	Section 04 is for 3 credit hours and does NOT have a lab.					
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dahms	SRL	212

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>970:040</b>	<b>World Geography - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Weller	SEC	244/245
	02	11:00	MWF	Oberle	SEC	246
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Weller	SEC	244/245
	04	12:00	MWF	Oberle	SEC	246
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Petrov	SEC	252
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Peterson	SEC	247
<b>EVE</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Peterson</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>EVE</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Simenson</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>970:104</b>	<b>North American Cities – 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	A. Oberle	ITT	29/234
<b>970:116g</b>	<b>Geopolitics - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): one previous 100-level course in social science; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fogarty	ITT	29
<b>970:117g</b>	<b>Transportation Planning and Policy - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Strauss	ITT	29/234
<b>970:127g</b>	<b>Climatology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Pease	ITT	29
<b>970:141g</b>	<b>Regional Geography: Iowa – 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Class meets from 6:00–9:00 p.m. on Thursdays evening with Professor K. Stufflebeam in SEC 120. All students must register through Continuing Education and Distance Education. For information, call 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.					
<b>970:159g</b>	<b>Reconstructing Ice Age Environments - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 970:026 (or) 870:031 or written consent of instructor.					
	28	10:00	MW	Dahms	ITT	228
		+ 3:00-4:50	M lab		ITT	228
		+ 1 hr arr				
<b>970:164</b>	<b>Geographic Information Systems I - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Petrov	ITT	234
<b>EVE</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Petrov</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>970:173g</b>	<b>Remote Sensing of the Environment - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Sugumaran	ITT	234
<b>970:175g</b>	<b>Global Positioning System Field Survey Methods - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	80	2:00-4:30	TTh	Sugumaran	ITT	234
<b>970:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education in Geography - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite(s): 15 hours of geography at UNI; cumulative GPA of 2.50; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. (Formerly 970:177)					
	01	arr	arr	Strauss		
<b>970:186</b>	<b>Studies in Geography of Sport - 3 hrs.</b>					
	11	11:00	MWF	Weller	ITT	228/234
<b>970:189</b>	<b>Readings in Geography - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Maximum of 3 hours can be applied toward Geography major. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>970:193</b>	<b>Research Experience in Geography - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Prerequisite(s): 15 hours of geography; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>970:202</b>	<b>Graduate Colloquium - 1 hr.</b>					
	May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours.					
	01	3:00	F	Pease	ITT	228
<b>970:280</b>	<b>Seminar: Geography of Sport - 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated on different topics.					
	18	11:00	MWF	Weller	ITT	228/234

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>970:280</b>	<b>Seminar: North American Cities - 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated on different topics.					
	19	9:00	MWF	A. Oberle	ITT	29/234
<b>970:285</b>	<b>Readings in Geography - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>970:286</b>	<b>Studies in GIS - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	16	11:00-12:15	TTh	Petrov	ITT	234
<b>Eve</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Petrov</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>970:298</b>	<b>Directed Research Project - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 970:294; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>970:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>980 SOCIOLOGY</b>						
<b>980:001</b>	<b>Introduction to Sociology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Chananie-Hill	CEE	11
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Froyum	LAT	125
	03	12:00	MWF	Opsal	SEC	247
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Stalp	SEC	246
	05	1:00	MWF	Opsal	SEC	247
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Froyum	MSH	201
<b>Eve</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Kessler</b>		
	<b>Section 07 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>980:045</b>	<b>American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:045 and 900:045.)					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Sudduth</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>980:080</b>	<b>Statistics for Social Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Escandell		
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Escandell		
<b>980:100g</b>	<b>Social Psychology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Baker	SRL	120
<b>980:102</b>	<b>Conflict Resolution - 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:102 and 990:102.)					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Burt	CBB	127
<b>980:108</b>	<b>Research Methods - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001. <b>Priority: Sociology and Criminology majors and minors.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Briggs	ITT	334
	02	11:00	MWF	Mack	CBB	131
<b>980:118g</b>	<b>Health, Illness, and Dying - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Sandstrom	CBB	28
<b>980:125g</b>	<b>Social Gerontology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Mack	CBB	131
<b>980:145g</b>	<b>Research Experience in Sociology - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 15 hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>980:156g</b>	<b>Social Movements - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001, junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Chananie-Hill	SRL	120
<b>980:159</b>	<b>Sociology of Gender - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001, 980:108 (may be taken concurrently) or written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5:30-8:30</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Stalp</b>	<b>SRL</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>980:168g</b>	<b>Culture, Disease, and Healing – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 990:168g.)					
	01	1:00	MWF	Li	SEC	406
<b>980:170g</b>	<b>The Development of Social Theories - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Chananie-Hill	CEE	11
<b>980:177</b>	<b>Language and Culture - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 990:177.)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	MSH	101
<b>980:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor, department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>980:184g</b>	<b>Theory and Practice in Applied Settings - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>980:189g</b>	<b>Readings in Sociology - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 9 hours in sociology; junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>980:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>980:201</b>	<b>Advanced Research Methodology - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:108. Open to seniors with written consent of department head.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Mack	CBB	121
<b>980:211</b>	<b>Proseminar: Professional Development - 1 hr.</b>					
	01	2:00	W	Escandell	BAK	315
<b>980:280</b>	<b>Seminar in Sociology: Theories of Race, Ethnicity, and Immigration – 3 hrs</b> May be repeated on different topics.					
	16	2:00-3:15	TTh	Escandell	BAK	315
<b>980:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>980:297</b>	<b>Practicum – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>980:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>982 CRIMINOLOGY</b>						
<b>982:022</b>	<b>Criminal Justice System - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001. (Formerly 980:022)					
	01	8:00	MWF	Wertz	SEC	246
	02	9:00	MWF	Wertz	SEC	246

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>982:025</b>	<b>Criminology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; sophomore standing. (Formerly 980:025)					
	01	10:00	MWF	Rhineberger-Dunn	SEC	406
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Crew	ITT	334
<b>982:116g</b>	<b>Correctional Treatment: Theory and Practice - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; 982:022 or 982:025; junior standing. (Formerly 980:116)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gorton	SEC	321
<b>982:117</b>	<b>Community Corrections – 3 hrs</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; 982:022; sophomore standing. (Formerly 980:117)					
	01	11:00	MWF	Rhineberger-Dunn	SEC	323
<b>982:119g</b>	<b>Victimology - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 980:119g)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Bartollas	ITC	3
<b>982:124g</b>	<b>Police and Society - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 982:022; junior standing. (Formerly 980:124g)					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Featherstone	ITT	28
<b>982:127</b>	<b>Juvenile Delinquency - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 980:001; 982:025. (Formerly 980:127)					
	01	3-5:50	M	Rhineberger-Dunn	CBB	127
<b>982:128g</b>	<b>The Sociology of Law - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Formerly 980:128g)					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Crew	ITT	334
<b>982:131g</b>	<b>Women, Crime and Society- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; 982:022 or 982:025; junior standing. (Formerly 980:131g)					
	01	10:00	MWF	Opsal	LAT	232
<b>982:132</b>	<b>Juvenile Justice - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; 982:022; junior standing. (Formerly 980:132g)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Featherstone	MSH	266
<b>982:152</b>	<b>Crime and Community - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; 982:025. (Formerly 980:152)					
	01	1:00	MWF	Briggs	ITC	7
<b>982:153g</b>	<b>Crime and Public Policy - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; 982:022; junior standing. (Formerly 980:153g)					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gorton	WRT	119
<b>982:175</b>	<b>Theory and Criminal Justice - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: Criminology majors only; senior standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 980:175g).					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bartollas	CEE	11
	02	5:00-7:50	M	Featherstone	ITT	334
<b>982:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor, department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>982:181g</b>	<b>Seminar in Criminology: Institutional Violence - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; 982:025; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. (Formerly 980:181g).					
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Bartollas	CEE	11
<b>982:185</b>	<b>Criminology Internship 2-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; 982:022; 982:025; major GPA of 2.80 or higher; junior standing. Written consent of instructor and department head. (Formerly 980:185)					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>982:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>982:250</b>	<b>Crime and Society - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: graduate standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 980:250).					
	01	10:00-12:50	W	Gorton	ITT	349

**Fall 2009**

<b>Dpt:Crs</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Bldg</b>	<b>Rm</b>
<b>982:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>990 ANTHROPOLOGY</b>						
<b>990:010</b>	<b>Human Origins - 3 hrs</b> 01 9:30-10:45 TTh O'Brien ITT 334 02 10:00 MWF Gaff ITT 334 03 11:00 MWF Gaff ITT 334 04 11:00-12:15 TTh O'Brien ITT 334 05 1:00 MWF Lowell ITT 334 Section 05 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
<b>990:011</b>	<b>Culture, Nature and Society - 3 hrs</b> 01 8:00 MWF Edginton CBB 28 02 9:00 MWF Li SEC 303 03 10:00 MWF Li SEC 303 04 2:00-3:15 TTh Dunn MSH 215					
<b>990:102</b>	<b>Conflict Resolution – 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:102 and 980:102.) 01 5:00-7:50 T Burt CBB 127					
<b>990:137</b>	<b>Native Central and South America - 3 hrs</b> (Same as 680:137) 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Woodrick ITT 334 Eve 02 5:30-8:20 T eve Woodrick CUE					
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>990:145</b>	<b>Research Experience in Anthropology - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr					
<b>990:153</b>	<b>Primate Behavior - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing or written consent of instructor. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh O'Brien ITT 334					
<b>990:168g</b>	<b>Culture, Disease, and Healing – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:168g.) 01 1:00 MWF Li SEC 406					
<b>990:171g</b>	<b>Interpreting the Archaeological Record - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 990:010; 990:011; 3 hours of 100-level archaeology or written consent of instructor; junior standing. 01 12:00 MWF Gaff ITT 338					
<b>990:177</b>	<b>Language and Culture - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 980:177.) 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Dunn MSH 101					
<b>990:180g</b>	<b>Seminar in Anthropology: Ethnographic Research - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: vary with topic; junior standing. 16 9:30-10:45 TTh Woodrick BAK 315					
<b>990:184</b>	<b>Experience in Applied Anthropology - 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor and department head. Requires prior consultation with instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr					
<b>990:189g</b>	<b>Readings in Anthropology - 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 9 hours in anthropology; junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head. 01 arr arr					
<b>990:198</b>	<b>Independent Study - 1-3 hrs</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr					